



THE REPUBLIC OF UGANDA

UGANDA NATIONAL HOUSEHOLD SURVEY (1994-95)

(SECOND MONITORING SURVEY)

MAIN REPORT

- (i) Technical details of the survey**
- (ii) Summary results on demographic particulars, consumption expenditure and other socio-economic characteristics of households**
- (iii) Detailed basic tables on demographic particulars, consumption expenditure and other socio-economic characteristics of households**

**WORLD BANK/UNOPS/PROJECT
STATISTICS DEPARTMENT
MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

**P.O. BOX 13,
ENTEBBE
TEL. 042.20320/20165
JUNE 1997**

THE REPUBLIC OF UGANDA

UGANDA NATIONAL HOUSEHOLD SURVEY (1994-95)

(SECOND MONITORING SURVEY)

MAIN REPORT

- (i) Technical details of the survey**
- (ii) Summary results on demographic particulars, consumption expenditure and other socio-economic characteristics of households**
- (iii) Detailed basic tables on demographic particulars, consumption expenditure and other socio-economic characteristics of households**

**WORLD BANK/UNOPS/PROJECT
STATISTICS DEPARTMENT
MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

**P.O. BOX 13
ENTEBBE
JUNE 1997**

PREFACE

The Statistics Department of the Ministry of Planning and Economic Development after a lapse of more than twenty years, conducted the National Household Budget Survey (HBS) during 1989-90. The report of this survey was published in one volume in February, 1991. After another two years, commencing from March 1992 to March 1993, the Uganda National Integrated Household Survey (IHS) was conducted. The report of IHS was published in three volumes in December, 1993, February 1994 and September 1994. While planning the integrated survey, it had been envisaged that periodic, preferably, annual, monitoring surveys would be conducted to monitor the effects of the structural adjustment programmes as well as to provide time series data to measure economic growth and social development. Accordingly, the first monitoring survey (FMS) commenced from August, 1993 and ended in February, 1994 followed by the Second Monitoring Survey (SMS) from July 1994 to January, 1995.

FMS consisted of the main socio-economic household survey, a community survey at LC1 level and a small-scale establishment and household enterprise survey. SMS included the socio-economic household survey and dropped the other two modules but instead added a diagnostic crop-survey to explore the possibility of getting reliable estimates of production of major crops by enquiry method. This is the main report of the Second Monitoring Survey which contains:

- (i) technical details of the survey namely: objectives, coverage, questionnaires, sampling frame and design including estimation procedures and other technical matters;
- (ii) summary results of a few important socio-economic characteristics of the households along with brief analytical notes; and
- (iii) detailed basic tables on demographic particulars, consumption expenditure and other socio-economic characteristics of the household.

Another report containing, a comprehensive analysis of some key demographic and socio-economic characteristics of the households and its members will also be published shortly. This report besides presenting time series data along with analytical notes will also give some useful charts and graphs to provide a clearer picture of the movement of social and economic indicators over time. Some work on poverty analysis is in progress in collaboration with the Poverty Eradication Coordination Unit of the Ministry of Planning and Economic Development and a report on poverty trends will be published jointly in due course. Due to budget constraints, the sample size, survey period and subject-matter coverage of the monitoring surveys, had to be reduced considerably, for example the SMS had an over-all sample size of 4925 households compared to 9929 and 5040 households in IHS and FMS respectively. Further, both the FMS and SMS had a survey period of about six months only. Consequently many of the results may be affected by seasonal fluctuations. These surveys, however, continued to cover the entire country with adequate regional representation to provide reliable estimates at national and

regional levels. While using these estimates, certain adjustments will be needed, which data users should be aware of. Therefore they are advised to get in touch with the Statistics Department to get fully acquainted with the limitations of the relevant survey data. Those who need more detailed or additional tables should also approach the Statistics Department.

There has been considerable delay in publishing the results of the SMS whose data collection ended in March 1995. This delay was caused by a number of reasons. Firstly, there was need to revise the tables in view of changes made in the estimation procedure. Secondly, there was the basic problem of inadequacy of resources both manpower and equipment in the Data Processing Section. The latter is being urgently addressed and it is hoped that the reports in future will be published as quickly as possible.

The entire planning, designing and execution of the surveys including data processing and writing of the report, were done by the staff of Statistics Department, under the overall direction and guidance of Mr. S.K. Gupta. He was the Chief Technical Advisor and Programme Coordinator of the Project up to January, 1995. There after he served as a Consultant to the Department from time to time.

The Statistics Department is grateful to the World Bank and the United Nations Development Programme for providing financial and technical assistance to the project. The Department would also like to thank the officials of the Local Government, District Administration and Local Councils system and, in particular, all the households selected in the sample who cooperated with us and helped to bring the survey to a successful end.

(Dr. E.S.K. Muwanga-Zake)
Commissioner of Statistics,
Statistics Department,
Ministry of Planning and Economic Development,
Entebbe
16th June 1997

UGANDA NATIONAL HOUSEHOLD SURVEY (1994 - 95)
(SECOND MONITORING SURVEY)
MAIN REPORT

CONTENTS

SECTION 1 : Introduction, objectives, legal basis, publicity and response of the survey	Page 1
SECTION 2 : Area coverage, survey calender, survey organisation, recruitment and training of field staff	Page 5
SECTION 3 : Planned budget and costs of the survey	Page 7
SECTION 4 : Sampling frame, sampling design and estimation procedure	Page 9
SECTION 5 : Subject coverage, questionnaires, manual of instructions instructions and field operation	Page 13
SECTION 6 : Summary results and estimates of sampling errors for some key indicators	Page 15
ANNEX TABLES	Page 27

SECTION 1: INTRODUCTION, OBJECTIVES, LEGAL BASIS, PUBLICITY AND RESPONSE OF THE SURVEY

1.01 The Statistics Department of the Ministry of Planning and Economic Development started its programme of continuing annual household surveys with the Integrated Household Survey (IHS) in 1992-93. This was followed by the First Monitoring Survey (FMS) in 1993-94, Second Monitoring Survey (SMS) in 1994-95 and the Third Monitoring Survey (TMS) in 1995-96. IHS was a comprehensive base-line survey with a survey period of 12 months and a sample size of 1022 first stage units and 9929 households. Monitoring surveys, on the other hand, although covering the entire country were much smaller in sample size (almost half of IHS) and with reduced survey-period of about six months. A core module on key socio-economic characteristics including income and expenditure of the households had been canvassed in IHS and the three monitoring surveys. There was, however, flexibility about adding other modules. IHS and FMS had additional modules on Community Survey and Informal Sector Survey. SMS added only a module on 'Diagnostic Crop Survey'. TMS had included a comprehensive crop-survey and a Community Survey.

1.02 The main objectives to be achieved through the Main Socio-Economic and Diagnostic Crop-Survey modules during the Second Monitoring Survey were:

- (a) to provide integrated data-set needed to monitor the effects of adjustment programmes at the household level;
- (b) to provide time-series data to measure economic growth and social development;
- (c) to examine the feasibility of getting reliable estimates of production of major crops through enquiry method at a much lesser cost compared to traditional objective methods of area estimation and crop-cutting experiments to estimate yield per unit of area;
- (d) to continue efforts in building permanent national household survey capability in the Statistics Department.

1.03 Similar to IHS and FMS, SMS was also conducted under the provisions of the Statistics Act, 1964 which empowered the Commissioner for Statistics (CS) of the Statistics Department of the Ministry of Planning and Economic Development, to collect statistical information from all inhabitants, industrial and commercial units of Uganda. The Act not only makes it obligatory to all to furnish the required information to the officers and staff authorized by the CS but also provides that the information being collected, should be kept strictly confidential and used only for statistical purposes. During SMS also, as experienced during

earlier surveys, the cooperation received from the respondents was generally excellent and there was no need to use the legal provisions of the Act. A few difficult respondents had, however, to be tackled through the intervention of the LC officials and District Authorities.

1.04 Being a repeat survey, there was only a need for a moderate publicity programme comprising radio broadcasts, periodic meetings and discussions with District and LC officials, Community Leaders and groups of likely respondents. During these meetings, objectives of the survey, type of data to be collected and the manner in which the data collected would be used were fully explained.

1.05 As may be seen from Table 1.1, the non-response rate for the SMS had been 0.1 percent and the rate of substitution was 3.8 percent. Substitutions were mostly for the panel common households from IHS, because of shifting of some of the households to other areas and non-availability of the head of the household on the dates of survey. Heads of three households in Kampala belonging to high income group could not be contacted and interviewed in spite of repeated visits through prior appointments. Two rural households in the Eastern region, where one of the members had died during the interview round finally refused to respond after postponing dates of interview. These five households had ultimately to be treated as non-response cases.

SECTION 2: AREA COVERAGE, SURVEY CALENDAR, SURVEY ORGANISATION, RECRUITMENT AND TRAINING OF STAFF

2.1 Like IHS and FMS, SMS had also been planned to cover the entire country. Due to security reasons, however, the entire district of Kitgum and a few parishes of Moroto, Kotido, Kisoro and Kasese could not be covered and the estimates presented in this report are deficient to this extent of under-coverage.

2.2 The survey Work-Plan and Calendar is given in Table 2.1. The work of planning the second monitoring survey was delayed by a couple of months in view of initial budgetary problems. Consequently, the field work had a delayed start. Originally, the field work was planned to be completed in 6 months, but later in order to cover delayed harvests in some areas of the second season of 1994 for the diagnostic crop-survey, the field work was extended up to March, 1995 in those areas. The major delay occurred in data processing and preparation of report. The entire processing had to be re-done since the original set of multipliers had to be revised due to changes in sampling design and estimation procedure. A number of other factors which effected the overall management of the project and deployment of personnel resulting in delays in finalising the end-tables and preparation of report were: departure of the Chief Technical Advisor and Programme Coordinator of the project in January, 1995; the local counterpart who took over the project management was entrusted with additional responsibility of managing the Uganda Demographic Health Survey, 1995 (UDHS) and; heavy work-load for senior project staff who had to take care of three surveys simultaneously (SMS, UDHS and TMS). All these factors taken together contributed to a total delay of two years from the original target date in publishing results.

2.3 Due to resource constraint, the sample size of the First Monitoring Survey (FMS) had been almost reduced to half of IHS and consequently the size of the survey organisation was also cut-down considerably. The same size of the organisation continued for the Second Monitoring Survey (SMS). There was no need for any fresh recruitment of field staff, but a thorough training programme particularly for the new diagnostic crop survey was organised. Diagnostic Crop Survey, itself being of experimental nature, there was no need for a pilot survey.

Table 2.1: Survey Work-Plan and Calendar

Sr No.	Item of Work	Time-Schedule		
		Original Target	Revised Target	Actual
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Finalisation of project plan and budget and procurement of equipment and supplies	January to March 1994	February to April 1994	March to May 1994
2.	Setting-up Technical/User Committees and consultation	February to April 1994	March to May 1994	March to June 1994
3.	Preparation of questionnaires, manual of instructions sampling design and sample selection	February to April 1994	March to May 1994	April to June 1994
4.	Printing of questionnaires and manual of instructions	April 1994	June 1994	June 1994
5.	Training of personnel	April 1994	June 1994	June 1994
6.	Field operations	May to October 1994	July to December 1994	July 1994 to March 1995
7.	Data entry, processing and preparation of tables	July 1994 to March 1995	September 1994 to September 1995	October 1994 to February 1997
8.	Preparation of report and printing	April to June 1995	October 1995 to January 1996	March to June 1997

SECTION 3: PLANNED BUDGET AND COSTS OF THE SURVEY

3.1 The Social Dimensions of Adjustment Survey Project (SDA) as a sub-component of the World Bank funded Poverty Alleviation Programme and Social Costs of Adjustment (PAPSCA) was created in the Statistics Department of the Ministry of Planning and Economic Development, for a period of three years commencing from January 1991 to December, 1993 to conduct the base-line Integrated Household Survey (IHS). Subsequently, the project has been extended from time to time for conducting Monitoring Surveys. Planning of the First Monitoring Survey (FMS), started from March, 1993 from the IHS. Later the SDA project was extended for a period of one year (January to December, 1994) in order to complete all the stages of FMS up to preparation and printing of the report. Likewise, planning of the Second Monitoring survey was also started from March 1994 with the expected savings of the 1994 SDA project budget and assured continuance of the project up to December, 1995. Ultimately, the SDA project was extended up to September, 1995 and thereafter merged with the Statistical Development Project of the Statistics Department and continued till December, 1996.

3.2 Table 3.1 gives planned budgets allocated to SMS and apportioned actual costs up to the final stage of preparation and printing of reports. Initially SMS was budgeted for US \$514,135 to be met from IDA funds with a Government contribution of US \$ 27,100. The actual costs went up due to extension of field-work to cover late harvests of second season crops and delays in data processing and preparation of report. The final actual costs were US \$ 615,999 met from IDA funds and US \$ 34,800 met from Government funds.

Table 3.1: Planned Budget and Estimated Costs of SMS

Sr. No.	Cost-Item	Planned Budget (US \$)			Actual Cost (US \$)		
		From IDA funds	Gov't inputs	Total	From IDA funds	Gov't inputs	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Personnel (Salaries & allow)	108,000	-	108,800	116,000	-	116,000
1.1	Chief Technical Advisor/ Programme Coordinator(Intern.)	72,000	-	72,000	96,000	-	96,000
1.2	Finance & Admin. Officer (International)	-	-	-	18,000	-	18,000
1.3	Consultant (International)	9,000	3,600	12,600	12,000	4,800	16,800
1.4	Local Senior Officers (1 Principal Statistician, 1 Senior Statistician, 1 Data Processing Manager and 2 Statisticians)	24,500	3,500	28,000	32,500	5,000	37,500
1.5	Field, Data Processing and Admin. staff (80 persons)	49,000	-	49,000	59,000	-	59,000
1.6	Incentive payment to local staff	100,000	-	100,000	115,000	-	115,000
1.7	Field travel allowances	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sub-total	362,500	7,100	370,400	448,500	9,800	458,300
2	Training, meetings etc.	10,000	-	10,000	8,000	-	8,000
3	Equipment and Supplies	20,000	-	20,000	15,000	-	15,000
3.1	Non-expendable equipments	20,000	-	20,000	22,000	-	22,000
3.2	Expendable supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sub-total	40,000	-	40,000	37,000	-	37,000
4.	Office premises and furniture	-	10,000	10,000	-	15,000	15,000
5.	Misellaneous expenses	60,000	-	60,000	75,000	-	75,000
5.1	Operation and maintenance	8,000	10,000	18,000	7,200	10,000	17,200
5.2	Printing	68,000	10,000	78,000	82,200	10,000	92,200
	Sub-total	33,635	-	33,635	40,299	-	40,299
6.	Management fees (7%) (UNDP/OPS)	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	GRAND TOTAL	514,135	27,100	541,235	615,999	34,800	650,799

Notes: The budget was planned on the basis of 6 months of fieldwork and total project period of 9 months. Estimates of costs include the actual period of fieldwork and delays in data processing and preparation of reports.

SECTION 4: SAMPLING FRAME, SAMPLING DESIGN AND ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

4.1 As for the Integrated Household Survey, 1992-93(IHS) and the First Monitoring Survey, 1993-94 (FMS), during the Second Monitoring Survey, 1994-95 (SMS) also the list of Enumeration areas (EA's) prepared for the 1991 census, along with maps and data on number of households and population was considered to be the only available and usable sampling frame. The limitations of using this frame, however were: (i) in some districts the mapping exercise had not been done and therefore, three-stage sampling had to be resorted to and that too without maps; and (ii) data on population and the number of households were rapidly getting out of date due to migration and changes in areas of LC1s and consequently EAs.

4.2 The sampling design for the Second Monitoring Survey (SMS) was similar to that of the First Monitoring Survey (FMS). There were 102 basic strata in the SMS. Each district was a separate stratum with further stratification as district town, other urban areas and rural areas. Two or three stage sampling was applied depending on availability or otherwise of mapped areas. Again two sets of sample first stage sampling units, (fsus), were used, one being the set from those surveyed during IHS and FMS, and the other which were selected freshly (i.e.) for SMS. For new EAs, at the field level, one more stage of sampling was added to cut down on listing work. LC1's of these EA's were listed and one LC1 was selected on the basis of random sampling. From the common set of fsus, a common set of five households with IHS which were also selected on the basis of simple random sampling were to be traced and surveyed. Another five new households were to be selected after the listing operation on the basis of simple random sampling. It was envisaged that the same set of five common households which were surveyed in IHS and to have been repeated in FMS should also be surveyed in SMS. In reality, due to a number of operational difficulties the common set of households between IHS, FMS and SMS was found to be three or less in most strata. The shortfall of sample size amongst the common households was added to the sample size of new households to make the total sample size equal to 10 households.

4.3 Taking into account that a number of changes had been made in the sampling design and sample size in the field to obviate some operational difficulties, the computation procedure for multipliers has been modified with a view to increase the precision of the estimates and to simplify the exercise. The procedure has been given in full detail in the Technical Report on the sampling design and estimation procedure of the National Integrated Household and Monitoring Surveys in Uganda 1992-95. This method treats both the sample of common and new first stage units as well as ultimate stage units having been selected from the defined universes by a common procedure. Although this method will be biased marginally, it will increase the efficiency of the estimates substantially. The bias will also be negligible with large sample sizes. It is proposed to revise the estimates derived from the FMS also by using this method.

4.4 For the purpose of variance calculations, use of the CENVAR module based on the PC CARP software developed by the IOWA State University has been made. The same notations as used in CENVAR User's guide are being followed to develop estimation procedures. The estimator of a total (say monthly household expenditure) with stratified two stage sampling design is given by;

$$\hat{Y}_A = \sum_h \sum_i \sum_j w_{hij} y_{hij} \quad [1]$$

where:

\hat{Y}_A = the estimated total variable Y in sub-universe A (the estimated total monthly expenditure in, say, Central rural)

h = a substratum within Central rural (rural areas of district in central region)

i = the sample first stage unit (fsu) which is an enumeration area (EA)

j = the ultimate or secondary stage unit in two stage sampling, say household

y_{hij} = the observed value of variable 'y' (total monthly household expenditure for the j^{th} element (household) of the i^{th} sample fsu (EA) in the sub-stratum 'h')

w_{hij} = the final (adjusted) sampling weight (multiplier) for the element including all stages of selection

4.5 The estimator of a given ratio R (say household monthly expenditure for the sub-universe A (Central Rural) is given as:-

$$\hat{R} = \frac{\hat{Y}_A}{\hat{X}_A} \quad [2]$$

where:

\hat{R}_A = estimate of the ratio of Y (total monthly expenditure) to X (number of households) in sub-population A (Central Rural)

\hat{Y}_A = estimated total for variable Y in sub-population A given by formula [1]

\hat{X}_A = estimated total for variable X in sub-population A, also given by formula [1]

Estimator of the Variance for Total:

4.6 The ultimate cluster method of estimating the total variance of estimators has been used. This method takes into consideration, deviations between PSU totals and does not give separate estimators of between and within components. Under the ultimate cluster approach, the variance of an estimator of total for a given sub-population say within a domain of estimation under a stratified two stage sampling scheme with probability proportional to size with replacement in the first stage, and simple random sampling without replacement in the second stage is estimated by:

$$Var(\hat{y}_A) = \sum_h^{DOM} \left[\frac{n_h}{(n_h - 1)} \sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \left(\hat{y}_{Ahi} - \frac{\hat{Y}_{Ah}}{n_h} \right)^2 \right] \quad [3]$$

where:

$$\hat{Y}_{Ahi} = \sum_{j \in A} w_{hij} y_{hij}$$

$$\hat{Y}_{Ah} = \sum_i \sum_{j \in A} w_{hij} y_{hij}$$

n_h = number of sample fsu's in substratum 'h'

It may be noted that in the SMS the sample was selected systematically without replacement at both stages. It is difficult to get an exact expression for an estimator of variance for such a situation and the formula [3] has been used as an approximation. As a matter of fact the actual estimator is expected to be lower than [3].

Estimator of the Variance for Ratio:

4.7 The ultimate estimator of the variance of a ratio for a given sub-population A, within any domain of estimation is;

$$Var(\hat{R}_A) = \frac{1}{\hat{X}_A^2} \left[Var(\hat{y}) - \hat{R}_A^2 Var(\hat{X}_A) - 2\hat{R}_A Cov(\hat{X}_A, \hat{Y}_A) \right] \quad [4]$$

where:

$$Cov(\hat{X}_A, \hat{Y}_A) = \sum_h^{DOM} \left[\frac{n_h}{(n_h - 1)} - \sum_{i=1}^h \left(\hat{X}_{Ahi} - \frac{\hat{X}_{Ah}}{n_h} \right) \left(\hat{Y}_{Ahi} - \frac{\hat{Y}_{Ah}}{n_h} \right) \right]$$

SECTION 5: SUBJECT COVERAGE, QUESTIONNAIRES, MANUAL OF INSTRUCTIONS AND FIELD OPERATION

5.1 The Second Monitoring Survey (SMS) consisted of two modules; Main Socio-Economic Survey Module and the Diagnostic Agricultural Crop Survey Module. Subject-wise, the first module consisted of important socio-economic characteristics of the household and its members namely: Demographic particulars, Education, Activity particulars, Enterprise particulars, Household expenditure and Income. The second module covered: labour employed in crop-farming activity, land, livestock and poultry possessed, crop-outputs, stock, sales and other transfers and value of inputs for the crop-farming activity.

5.2 Like earlier surveys, SMS has also been conducted by trained Enumerators using a set of structured questionnaires. Three questionnaires have been used namely; (i) Listing Questionnaire (LQ); (ii) Main Socio-Economic Questionnaire (SEQ); and (iii) Agriculture (Crop Farming Questionnaire (ACQ). LQ was meant for preparation of a comprehensive list of households classified by-mutually exclusive crop-codes (with code 'O' for no crop grown). SEQ was used to collect socio-economic data as listed in the previous paragraph from the household. Through ACQ, crop-farming data were to be collected from the household through enquiry method. Users and Analysts of SMS data and reports will be required to procure copies of questionnaires, manual and code-book list from the Statistics Department.

5.3 In order to impart thorough training to the Enumerators, Supervisors and officers and other staff associated with work of SMS, a Manual of Instructions and a Code-List Booklet were prepared which later served as a guide-book for the Field Staff during the survey. The manual gave all details of the survey design, relevant concepts and definitions and necessary instructions to fill-in the questionnaires section by section. Code-list booklet provided codes for items, information on which were to be recorded in coded form.

5.4 The field-work for SMS started from July, 1994 and ended in March, 1995. The organisation of field-work consisted of the following tasks:

- (i) Training and formation of field-teams;
- (ii) Printing, issue and receipt of questionnaires;
- (iii) Arrangements for field publicity, transport and communication;
- (iv) Preparing and executing field-work programmes, field inspection and supervision, monitoring of progress and reporting; and
- (v) Post-survey scrutiny and evaluation.

SECTION 6: SUMMARY RESULTS AND ESTIMATES OF SAMPLING ERRORS FOR SOME KEY INDICATORS

6.01 The basic end-tables along with a list of tables on some demographic particulars and various socio-economic characteristics of the household and its members generated with data collected during the Second Monitoring Survey (SMS) have been presented in the Annex. In this section, summary results of this survey have been compared with earlier survey/census results. Detailed analysis of these results will be made in the Analytical Report to be published separately. Estimates of sampling errors for some key indicators, which could be quickly calculated have been added to this section.

6.02 Table 6.1 presents estimates of household population, number of households and household-size as derived from SMS data and compares the same with IHS and FMS estimates and 1991 Census figures. Figures in brackets are adjusted estimates of population and number of households for SMS, taking into account the extent of under-coverage of areas in some districts of the Northern and Western regions due to insecurity. The population of missing areas were estimated using the annual average growth-rates (arithmetic mean) between the 1991 Census and FMS, 1993-94 at corresponding stratum level. The number of households at the regional level separately for rural and urban areas were worked out by dividing the revised estimates of the population by the existing estimates of the household-size. Using the revised population estimates of SMS, it is indicated that during the intervening period between 1991 population census and the mid-point of SMS i.e. after about 3.75 years the household population went up by about 11.65% giving arithmetic annual average rate of growth of about 3.1% which seems reasonable, taking into account the presence of sampling error in SMS estimates. Although SMS data are uniformly higher than the corresponding census figures in all the regions, the rate of increase is smaller in Northern and Western regions as compared to Central and Eastern regions.

6.03 In Table 6.2, data on household and per-capita consumption expenditure as estimated from IHS, FMS and SMS have been presented. IHS data have been corrected for computational and printing errors, but otherwise have not been adjusted for other factors needed for comparison. FMS data are also unadjusted but revised using a modified estimation procedure. SMS data have also not been adjusted. From this table, therefore, only broad indicative comparisons can be made. The analytical report will give more precise comparisons after making all necessary adjustments including for price changes. Between IHS and SMS periods, i.e. between September 1992 and November, 1994 (mid-points of the survey periods) per household monthly consumption expenditure for Uganda as a whole indicates a rise of about 34.4% as against price rise of 10.1% indicated by the Uganda composite consumer price index (CPI) during this period. Between FMS and SMS periods i.e., between November 1993 and November 1994, the increase in per-household expenditure was 18.3% as against CPI increase of 7.1%. Urban areas have shown a higher increase in per household expenditure as compared to rural areas. Regionally, Central region had the highest increase followed by Western, Northern

and Eastern in that order. The per-capita expenditure also indicated similar trends.

6.04 Tables 6.3 A to 6.3 E present some estimates of social indicators by regions and for All-Uganda as worked out from the SMS data and compares the same with IHS and FMS estimates. For Uganda as a whole, the student ratio (with numerators as number of household members with activity status as students and denominator, the total number of household members minus members reported too young, old etc.) was estimated to be 34.3% during SMS as compared to 35.1% during FMS and 32.4% in IHS. These differences, however, are not statistically significant, in view of estimated CV of about 2.3% in SMS estimates as given in Table 6.4 C and assuming similar estimates of C.V in IHS and FMS. As expected, the student ratio for males (38.7%) during SMS was significantly higher than for the females (30.3%). The regional estimates of student ratio during SMS indicated the highest ratio (37.4%) for the Central region and the lowest ratio (31.6) for the Western region.

6.05 Dependency ratio (Numerator as number reported as too young, old etc. and denominator as rest minus students), during SMS was estimated as 53.3% as against 59.3% during FMS and 53.6 during IHS. FMS estimates were significantly higher than SMS and IHS estimates. This ratio has been uniformly less for the females over regions as well as over rounds of surveys. During SMS, Northern reported the highest ratio of 55.9% against the lowest of 51% in the Central region.

6.06 Gainfully employed ratio during SMS was estimated as 82.6% against 81.7% and 82.6% during FMS and IHS respectively. These differences are not statistically significant. This percentage has so been uniformly lower for females over regions and rounds. This ratio during SMS has been the highest for the Western region (88.6%) and lowest for the Central region (77.6%).

6.07 Taking into consideration, household population of age 10 years and above, the percentage of persons with highest education as 'O' level and above during SMS was estimated to be 5.9% as against 6.9% and 5.8% during FMS and IHS respectively. These differences are not statistically significant. This percentage has been uniformly less for females as compared to males over regions and survey-rounds. The Central region reported the highest percentage (8.9%) and the Northern region, the lowest (1.3%).

6.08 From amongst household population between age 5 and 30, the percentage of those attending school as on the date of the survey during SMS was estimated to be 41.6% as against 41.0% and 39.3% during FMS and IHS respectively. These differences are not statistically significant. This percentage has been uniformly less for females over regions and over survey-rounds. During SMS, the Central region reported the highest percentage (45.1%) and lowest for the Western region (38.6%).

6.09 Drop-out rates (with numerator as the number of persons between the age of 5 and 30 who dropped out of school temporarily or permanently during the last 12 months and

denominator as currently attending population plus the drop-outs) was estimated to be 3.6% during SMS as against 4.7% and 6.3% during FMS and IHS respectively. There did not appear to be significant difference between female and male drop-outs over rounds. Regionally, the Central region reported the highest drop-out rate of 5.0% and the Northern region, the lowest of 1.9%. The estimates of drop-out rates during SMS were found to be subject to large reporting bias and processing errors and therefore no definite conclusions about differences can be arrived at. The matter is still under examination for corrective action.

6.10 The estimates derived from a sample survey are subject to sampling and non sampling errors and biases. Sampling errors arise from the fact that the estimates have been obtained from the information collected from some units and not from all the units of the universe. Sampling biases creep-in knowingly or unknowingly due to deliberate biased design or defects in sampling frame and selection procedure. Non-sampling errors and biases occur due to ambiguous instructions and lack of adequate training, negligence and ignorance of the enumerators, indifferent or non-response of respondents and defects in data-entry and data processing. It is not possible to get estimates of non-sampling errors and biases but can be controlled through intensive training and supervision. Sampling errors can be estimated and biases also determined, if detected prior to estimation.

6.11 As mentioned in Section 4, estimates of variances and consequently the coefficient of variation (CV) of the estimates have been worked out using the CENVAR module based on the PC CARP software developed by the IOWA State University. These estimates for SMS have been presented in Tables 6.4 A, 6.4 B and 6.4 C. Using the same module, the estimates of CV for FMS and IHS need to be calculated and compared over survey-rounds in due course.

**Table 6.1: Estimated Household Population and Number of Households and Household Size
From SMS (1994/95), FMS (1993/94), IHS (1992/93) and Population Census (1991)**

Region	Population				Households				Household Size			
	Census	IHS	FMS	SMS	Census	IHS	FMS	SMS	Census	IHS	FMS	SMS
Central												
Rural	3,650,085	3,702,014	3,880,499	4,020,242	820,043	818,200	842,220	880,240	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.6
Urban	1,123,146	1,301,060	1,441,636	1,369,610	283,417	322,290	350,080	339,810	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.0
Total	4,773,231	5,003,074	5,322,135	5,389,852	1,103,460	1,140,490	1,192,300	1,220,050	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.4
Eastern												
Rural	3,791,548	4,145,727	4,223,544	4,455,667	766,818	842,980	907,490	870,620	4.9	4.9	4.7	5.1
Urban	313,547	409,985	350,469	367,825	75,826	101,862	87,770	79,890	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.6
Total	4,105,095	4,555,712	4,574,013	4,823,492	842,644	944,842	995,260	950,510	4.9	4.8	4.6	5.1
Northern												
Rural	2,941,495	3,283,484	3,103,027	2,618,881 (3,086,390)	576,827	640,016	616,240	535,240 (629,876)	5.1	5.1	5.0	4.9
Urban	161,176	212,664	247,134	211,109 (235,857)	37,482	44,951	47,690	36,540 (40,665)	4.3	4.7	5.2	5.8
Total	3,102,671	3,496,148	3,350,161	2,829,990 (3,322,247)	614,309	684,967	663,930	571,780 (670,541)	5.1	5.1	5.0	4.9 (5.0)
Western												
Rural	4,305,052	4,152,929	4,737,301	4,416,388 (4,589,688)	823,509	836,098	874,490	860,060 (899,939)	5.2	5.0	5.4	5.1
Urban	198,507	242,611	250,157	279,705	50,255	60,791	59,080	66,000	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.2
Total	4,503,559	4,395,540	4,987,458	4,696,093 (4,869,093)	873,764	896,889	933,570	926,060 (965,939)	5.2	4.9	5.3	5.1 (5.1)
Uganda												
Rural	14,688,180	15,284,154	15,944,371	15,511,178 (16,151,987)	2,987,197	3,137,294	3,240,440	3,146,160 (3,296,326)	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
Urban	1,796,376	2,166,320	2,289,396	2,228,249 (2,252,997)	446,980	529,894	544,620	522,240 (523,953)	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.1
Total	16,484,556	17,450,474	18,233,767	17,739,427 (18,404,984)	3,434,177	3,667,188	3,785,060	3,668,400 (3,820,279)	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8

- Notes :
- (a) FMS data have undergone a change as compared to those published in FMS Vol. 1 Report due to revision in estimation procedure.
 - (b) Some rural areas of Kabale district in the western region could not be covered during IHS due to security reasons.
 - (c) SMS data are not comparable with previous survey data and Census results due to exclusion of the entire Kitgum District and some rural areas of Kotido, Moroto, Kasese and Kisoro districts which could not be covered due to security reasons.
 - (d) Figures in brackets are adjusted estimates of population and number of households for SMS taking into account the under-coverage of areas in some districts due to security reasons.

**Table 6.2: Estimated Average Per Household and Per Capita Monthly Consumption Expenditure
By Region with Rural / Urban Breakdown during IHS (1992/93),
FMS (1993/94) and SMS (1994/95)**

Region	Per Household Expenditure			Per Capital Expenditure		
	IHS	FMS	SMS	IHS	FMS	SMS
Central						
Rural	53,514	65,148	85,400	11,827	14,140	18,699
Urban	126,257	161,783	171,923	31,275	39,287	42,655
Total	74,071	93,522	109,499	16,885	20,951	24,786
Eastern						
Rural	45,473	42,859	50,553	9,246	9,209	9,878
Urban	71,991	80,651	95,156	17,886	20,196	20,667
Total	48,332	46,191	54,302	10,024	10,051	10,701
Northern						
Rural	38,087	38,781	45,579	7,424	7,702	9,315
Urban	63,374	84,399	100,595	13,396	16,287	17,412
Total	39,746	42,058	49,079	7,787	8,335	9,916
Western						
Rural	46,532	51,285	57,958	9,368	9,467	11,287
Urban	73,821	86,717	103,645	18,497	20,480	24,456
Total	48,381	53,528	61,214	9,872	10,019	12,071
Uganda						
Rural	46,346	50,150	61,481	9,513	10,192	12,470
Urban	104,475	133,789	146,575	25,555	31,826	34,353
Total	54,745	62,185	73,592	11,505	12,909	15,218

- Notes :
- (a) IHS data have undergone some corrections for computational and printing errors.
 - (b) FMS data have been revised using a modified estimation procedure but not adjusted for under-coverage.
 - (c) SMS data have not been adjusted for areas not covered due to security reasons.

**Table 6.3A: Some Estimates of Social Indicators from IHS (1992/93),
FMS (1993/94) and SMS (1994/95)
Uganda**

Sr. No.	Indicators	IHS			FMS			SMS		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1.	Student ratio	37.1	27.9	32.4	39.7	30.7	35.1	38.7	30.1	34.3
2.	Dependency ratio	59.3	48.9	53.6	69.2	51.2	59.3	59.6	48.0	53.3
3.	Gainfully employed ratio	90.9	75.8	82.6	89.6	75.2	81.7	90.6	75.9	82.6
4.	Literacy rate	72.7	51.5	61.7	70.9	52.8	61.6			
5.	O'level and above	8.2	3.6	5.8	9.5	4.4	6.9	7.0	3.9	5.9
6.	Currently attending school	44.9	34.0	39.3	45.8	36.3	41.0	47.5	36.0	41.6
7.	Drop-out rate	6.5	5.9	6.3	4.6	4.8	4.7	3.5	3.8	3.6
8.	Incidence of sickness	21.3	23.6	22.5	19.7	22.0	20.9			
9.	Not medically attended	45.1	44.5	44.8	40.9	36.8	38.5			

Notes : All figures in the table have been expressed as percentages.

1. Student ratio has numerator as number of household members with activity status as students and denominator as total number of household members minus too young or too old etc.
2. Dependency ratio has numerator as household members reported too young or old etc. and denominator as the remaining household members minus students.
3. Gainfully employed ratio has numerator as household members reported as self employed, employees, helpers in household enterprise and political, religious workers etc., and denominator as the total members of the household minus too young or old etc. and students.
4. Literacy rate has numerator as household members of 10 years and above who are able to read and write and denominator as all household members of age 10 years and above.
5. O'level and above has numerator as household members of age 10 years and above who have completed O'level or its equivalent or have completed specialised training and denominator as all household members of age 10 years and above.
6. Currently attending school has numerator as all persons between the age of 5 and 30 who were attending school on the date of survey and denominator as all persons between the age of 5 and 30 years.
7. Drop-out rate takes into account all persons between age 5 and 30, who were attending school during last 12 months but not currently attending. Percentage of drop-outs has been computed with respect to total number of students currently attending plus drop-outs.
8. Incidence of sickness has been computed as percentage of persons reported sick / injured during the last 30 days to the total household population. A person reported sick once or more will be counted
9. Not medically attended has numerator as household members who fell sick during the last 30 days but did not get medical attention and denominator as all persons who fell sick. It also includes those treated at home without medical consultation.

**Table 6.3B: Some Estimates of Social Indicators from IHS (1992/93),
FMS (1993/94) and SMS (1994/95)
Central Region**

Sr. No.	Indicators	IHS			FMS			SMS		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1.	Student ratio	37.5	33.5	33.5	38.8	37.1	38.6	40.5	34.5	37.4
2.	Dependency ratio	55.3	45.9	50.4	55.4	45.2	50.1	55.5	47.1	51.0
3.	Gainfully employed ratio	91.9	64.9	77.6	90.9	71.8	80.9	90.9	66.2	77.6
4.	Literacy rate	77.7	69.3	73.4	74.7	71.0	72.8			
5.	O'level and above	12.0	7.3	9.6	14.5	8.6	11.4	11.1	6.9	8.9
6.	Currently attending school	47.9	42.3	45.0	48.9	42.6	45.6	50.1	40.6	45.1
7.	Drop-out rate	3.9	4.2	4.0	3.0	5.7	4.3	4.7	5.4	5.0
8.	Incidence of sickness	22.7	23.4	23.1	19.9	22.6	21.3			
9.	Not medically attended	41.1	37.9	39.5	42.9	35.1	38.8			

**Table 6.3C: Some Estimates of Social Indicators from IHS (1992/93),
FMS (1993/94) and SMS (1994/95)
Eastern Region**

Sr. No.	Indicators	IHS			FMS			SMS		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1.	Student ratio	36.3	27.6	31.8	39.4	25.3	32.2	38.2	28.7	33.3
2.	Dependency ratio	59.1	50.3	54.3	72.8	47.3	58.5	57.1	49.5	52.9
3.	Gainfully employed ratio	94.0	83.3	88.1	93.6	75.4	83.4	90.9	74.7	82.1
4.	Literacy rate	70.3	48.2	58.9	62.5	39.8	51.1			
5.	O'level and above	8.3	2.7	5.4	6.5	2.6	4.5	8.3	2.9	5.5
6.	Currently attending school	44.7	33.9	39.1	46.8	33.2	40.2	48.7	34.4	41.2
7.	Drop-out rate	7.8	7.3	7.6	3.9	2.7	3.4	3.7	3.5	3.6
8.	Incidence of sickness	27.9	30.2	29.1	22.8	22.8	23.9			
9.	Not medically attended	48.2	51.5	49.9	58.2	50.4	54.2			

**Table 6.3D: Some Estimates of Social Indicators from IHS (1992/93),
FMS (1993/94) and SMS (1994/95)
Northern Region**

Sr. No.	Indicators	IHS			FMS			SMS		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1.	Student ratio	39.4	21.4	30.1	40.8	24.7	32.6	43.5	24.6	34.3
2.	Dependency ratio	63.6	47.5	54.2	77.6	80.1	61.6	68.0	46.3	55.9
3.	Gainfully employed ratio	85.4	72.0	77.6	80.1	61.6	69.5	89.0	77.9	82.8
4.	Literacy rate	71.6	33.5	51.5	72.2	37.3	54.4			
5.	O'level and above	6.4	1.4	3.7	7.3	2.1	4.6	5.3	0.5	1.3
6.	Currently attending school	43.5	25.0	34.1	44.4	30.2	37.5	50.5	29.5	40.5
7.	Drop-out rate	10.2	8.5	9.5	5.4	6.4	5.8	1.0	3.5	1.9(i)
8.	Incidence of sickness	18.9	21.4	20.2	17.4	20.3	18.9			
9.	Not medically attended	48.4	45.2	46.7	34.1	32.3	33.1			

Note : (i) The fall in drop-out rate during SMS does not seem to be real but is perhaps associated with reporting error.

**Table 6.3E: Some Estimates of Social Indicators from IHS (1992/93),
FMS (1993/94) and SMS (1994/95)
Western Region**

Sr. No.	Indicators	IHS			FMS			SMS		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1.	Student ratio	35.5	27.0	31.3	38.7	32.2	35.3	34.0	29.3	31.6
2.	Dependency ratio	60.7	51.8	56.0	77.6	63.1	69.7	61.8	48.5	54.8
3.	Gainfully employed ratio	91.0	83.0	86.8	90.8	89.0	89.8	90.6	86.7	88.6
4.	Literacy rate	70.3	50.3	60.1	73.8	54.8	63.7			
5.	O'level and above	5.2	2.3	3.7	8.5	3.0	5.6	6.0	2.6	4.3
6.	Currently attending school	42.7	32.5	37.5	42.5	35.6	38.9	41.3	35.9	38.6
7.	Drop-out rate	5.0	5.2	5.1	6.8	4.3	5.6	3.6	2.0(i)	2.8
8.	Incidence of sickness	15.1	18.7	16.9	18.4	20.8	19.6			
9.	Not medically attended	42.7	41.2	41.8	23.8	26.9	25.5			

Note : (i) The fall in drop-out rate during SMS does not seem to be real but is perhaps associated with reporting error.

**Table 6.4A: Estimates of Number of Households and Household Population
With Co-efficients of Variation (C.V) from IHS, FMS and SMS**

Sr. No.	Region	Household Population						Number of Households					
		Estimate (millions)			C.V			Estimate (millions)			C.V		
		IHS	FMS	SMS	IHS	FMS	SMS	IHS	FMS	SMS	IHS	FMS	SMS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Central - R	3.70	3.88	4.02	3.6	5.4	5.9	0.82	0.84	0.88	2.2	3.3	4.4
2.	Central - U	1.30	1.44	1.37	5.0	7.9	7.3	0.32	0.35	0.34	5.4	8.3	7.3
3.	Central - T	5.00	5.32	5.39	2.1	4.3	4.7	1.14	1.19	1.22	2.1	3.0	3.0
4.	Eastern - R	4.15	4.22	4.45	2.8	4.3	3.8	0.84	0.91	0.87	1.8	2.7	2.8
5.	Eastern - U	0.41	0.35	0.37	10.3	15.5	11.6	0.10	0.09	0.08	10.5	14.0	11.7
6.	Eastern - T	4.56	4.57	4.82	2.6	4.1	3.6	0.94	1.00	0.95	1.9	2.7	2.6
7.	Northern - R	3.28	3.10	3.09	5.1	7.6	8.0	0.64	0.61	0.63	4.5	6.7	7.4
8.	Northern - U	0.21	0.25	0.23	7.1	11.0	11.3	0.04	0.05	0.04	9.3	14.4	11.5
9.	Northern - T	3.49	3.35	3.32	4.6	6.6	7.5	0.68	0.66	0.67	4.1	5.9	6.2
10.	Western - R	4.15	4.74	4.59	2.6	3.9	3.6	0.84	0.87	0.90	2.1	3.1	3.1
11.	Western - U	0.24	0.25	0.28	6.8	10.5	9.2	0.06	0.06	0.07	6.9	10.7	8.5
12.	Western - T	4.39	4.99	4.87	2.4	3.4	3.5	0.90	0.93	0.97	1.9	2.8	2.7
13.	Uganda - R	15.28	15.94	16.15	1.8	2.7	2.8	3.14	3.24	3.30	1.4	2.1	2.3
14.	Uganda - U	2.17	2.29	2.25	4.0	6.0	7.1	0.53	0.54	0.52	3.7	5.7	5.9
15.	Uganda - T	17.45	18.23	18.40	1.5	2.2	2.3	3.67	3.78	3.82	1.2	1.7	1.9

Note: Estimates of population and number of households for SMS have been adjusted taking into account the the under-coverage of areas in some districts due to security reasons.

**Table 6.4 B: Estimated Average Per Household and Per Capita Monthly Consumption Expenditure
With Their Co-efficients of Variation from IHS, FMS and SMS**

Sr. No.	Region	Per Household Expenditure						Per Capita Expenditure					
		Estimate			C.V			Estimate			C.V		
		IHS	FMS	SMS	IHS	FMS	SMS	IHS	FMS	SMS	IHS	FMS	SMS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Central - R	53,514	65,148	85,400	2.9	4.3	9.5	11,827	14,140	18,699	3.2	4.7	8.6
2.	Central - U	126,257	161,783	171,923	6.8	10.5	7.9	31,275	39,287	42,655	7.0	9.8	6.4
3.	Central - T	74,071	93,522	109,499	3.2	4.6	6.1	16,885	20,951	24,786	3.3	4.8	5.4
4.	Eastern - R	45,473	42,859	50,553	2.8	4.2	3.3	9,246	9,209	9,878	2.8	4.1	3.2
5.	Eastern - U	71,991	80,651	95,156	4.6	7.1	8.1	17,886	20,196	20,667	4.5	6.8	7.2
6.	Eastern - T	48,332	46,191	54,302	2.8	4.2	3.0	10,024	10,051	10,701	2.7	4.0	3.0
7.	Northern - R	38,087	38,781	45,579	3.9	5.8	4.8	7,424	7,702	9,315	3.8	5.6	4.4
8.	Northern - U	63,374	84,399	100,595	7.9	12.0	10.1	13,396	16,287	17,412	8.1	11.6	9.6
9.	Northern - T	39,746	42,058	49,079	3.6	5.2	4.4	7,787	8,335	9,916	3.7	5.0	4.1
10.	Western - R	46,532	51,285	57,958	3.8	5.7	3.0	9,368	9,467	11,287	4.2	6.5	4.1
11.	Western - U	73,821	86,717	103,645	7.5	11.6	8.5	18,497	20,480	24,456	7.1	9.8	6.8
12.	Western - T	48,381	53,528	61,214	3.6	5.2	4.4	9,872	10,019	12,071	4.1	4.8	3.6
13.	Uganda - R	46,346	50,150	61,481	2.0	3.0	4.1	9,513	10,192	12,470	2.2	3.0	3.4
14.	Uganda - U	104,475	133,789	146,575	5.2	8.0	7.7	25,555	31,826	34,353	5.5	7.6	7.3
15.	Uganda - T	54,745	62,185	73,592	2.0	2.9	3.4	11,505	12,909	15,218	2.1	2.9	3.2

Table 6.4 C: Some Estimates of Social Indicators and Their Co-efficients from SMS

Sr.	Region	Student Ratio		Dependency Ratio		Gainfully Employed		O' Level and		Currently Attending	
						Ratio		Above		School	
		Estimate	C.V	Estimate	C.V	Estimate	C.V	Estimate	C.V	Estimate	C.
1.	Central	0.374	2.9	0.510	5.0	0.776	2.2	0.089	8.5	0.451	2.
2.	Eastern	0.333	4.8	0.529	3.8	0.821	1.8	0.055	10.9	0.412	5.
3.	Northern	0.343	6.4	0.559	6.2	0.828	2.0	0.013	15.6	0.405	5.
4.	Western	0.316	5.0	0.548	3.6	0.886	1.3	0.043	15.1	0.386	5.
5.	Uganda	0.343	2.3	0.533	2.3	0.826	0.9	0.059	5.8	0.416	2.

Notes : (a) Estimates of drop-out rates were associated with reporting errors and therefore C.Vs were not computed.

(b) C.Vs of the social indicators estimated during IHS and FMS had not been computed earlier.

Using the PC CARP software computation of C.Vs are currently in progress and will be published in subsequent reports.

ANNEX TABLES

Table 1.01: Number of Households, Household Size and Household Population by Sex

Region		Number of Households	Average Household Size	Household Population				Total
				Male	%	Female	%	
CENTRAL	Rural	880,240	4.6	1,982,033	22.48	2,038,209	22.85	4,020,242
	Urban	339,810	4.0	639,305	7.25	730,305	8.19	1,369,610
	Total	1,220,050	4.4	2,621,338	29.73	2,768,514	31.03	5,389,852
WESTERN	Rural	860,060	5.1	2,241,597	25.42	2,174,791	24.38	4,416,388
	Urban	66,000	4.2	139,068	1.58	140,637	1.58	279,705
	Total	926,060	5.1	2,380,665	27.00	2,315,428	25.95	4,696,093
EASTERN	Rural	870,620	5.1	2,180,791	24.73	2,274,876	25.50	4,455,667
	Urban	79,890	4.6	170,347	1.93	197,478	2.21	367,825
	Total	950,510	5.1	2,351,138	26.66	2,472,354	27.71	4,823,492
NORTHERN	Rural	535,240	4.9	1,358,109	15.40	1,260,772	14.13	2,618,881
	Urban	36,540	5.8	107,083	1.21	104,026	1.17	211,109
	Total	571,780	4.9	1,465,192	16.62	1,364,798	15.30	2,829,990
UGANDA	Rural	3,146,160	4.9	7,762,530	88.03	7,748,648	86.86	15,511,178
	Urban	522,240	4.3	1,055,803	11.97	1,172,446	13.14	2,228,249
	Total	3,668,400	4.8	8,818,333	100.00	8,921,094	100.00	17,739,427

**Table 1.02: Estimated Number of Households and Sex-Wise Household Population by Household Size
In the Central Region**

Sr. No.	Household Size	Rural				Urban				Total			
		Number of Households	Male	Female	Total	Number of Households	Male	Female	Total	Number of Households	Male	Female	Total
1	1	105,708	82,922	22,786	105,708	67,232	45,302	21,930	67,232	172,940	128,224	44,716	172,940
2	2	132,553	138,738	126,368	265,106	49,498	47,432	51,564	98,996	182,051	186,170	177,932	364,102
3	3 - 4	242,216	399,518	448,223	847,741	101,684	163,484	198,749	362,233	343,900	563,002	646,972	1,209,974
4	5 - 6	212,970	563,571	595,475	1,159,046	65,465	150,822	206,474	357,296	278,435	714,393	801,949	1,516,342
5	7 - 8	112,375	413,701	410,471	824,172	33,564	124,905	122,677	247,582	145,939	538,606	533,148	1,071,754
6	9 - 10	43,717	190,557	220,507	411,064	15,375	68,669	73,707	142,376	59,092	259,226	294,214	553,440
7	11 +	30,701	193,026	214,379	407,405	6,992	38,691	55,204	93,895	37,693	231,717	269,583	501,300
8	Total	880,240	1,982,033	2,038,209	4,020,242	339,810	639,305	730,305	1,369,610	1,220,050	2,621,338	2,768,514	5,389,852

**Table 1.03: Estimated Number of Households and Sex-Wise Household Population by Household Size
In the Eastern Region**

Sr. No.	Household Size	Rural				Urban				Total			
		Number of Households	Male	Female	Total	Number of Households	Male	Female	Total	Number of Households	Male	Female	Total
1	1	78,695	47,110	31,585	78,695	10,475	5,482	4,993	10,475	89,170	52,592	36,578	89,170
2	2	77,957	76,002	79,912	155,914	10,854	10,275	11,433	21,708	88,811	86,277	91,345	177,622
3	3 - 4	241,447	402,261	451,405	853,666	24,353	41,458	44,080	85,538	265,800	443,719	495,485	939,204
4	5 - 6	226,275	611,510	618,868	1,230,378	15,771	38,176	49,211	87,387	242,046	649,686	668,079	1,317,765
5	7 - 8	149,650	518,164	575,140	1,093,304	11,927	39,186	50,424	89,610	161,577	557,350	625,564	1,182,914
6	9 - 10	53,500	273,858	227,668	501,526	3,577	16,993	16,699	33,692	57,077	290,851	244,367	535,218
7	11 +	43,096	251,886	290,298	542,184	2,933	18,777	20,638	39,415	46,029	270,663	310,936	581,599
8	Total	870,620	2,180,791	2,274,876	4,455,667	79,890	170,347	197,478	367,825	950,510	2,351,138	2,472,354	4,823,492

**Table 1.04: Estimated Number of Households and Sex-Wise Household Population by Household Size
In the Northern Region**

Sr. No.	Household Size	Rural				Urban				Total			
		Number of Households	Male	Female	Total	Number of Households	Male	Female	Total	Number of Households	Male	Female	Total
1	1	40,009	19,303	20,706	40,009	1,435	1,111	324	1,435	41,444	20,414	21,030	41,444
2	2	48,992	41,336	56,648	97,984	4,297	3,801	4,793	8,594	53,289	45,137	61,441	106,578
3	3 - 4	154,490	281,907	278,034	559,941	9,203	18,011	15,217	33,228	163,693	299,918	293,251	593,169
4	5 - 6	170,404	493,413	432,444	925,857	8,627	21,987	24,815	46,802	179,031	515,400	457,259	972,659
5	7 - 8	84,422	340,700	285,115	625,815	5,376	19,525	19,807	39,332	89,798	360,225	304,922	665,147
6	9 - 10	26,803	112,841	135,011	247,852	5,386	26,637	24,750	51,387	32,189	139,478	159,761	299,239
7	11 +	10,120	68,609	52,814	121,423	2,216	16,011	14,320	30,331	12,336	84,620	67,134	151,754
8	Total	535,240	1,358,109	1,260,772	2,618,881	36,540	107,083	104,026	211,109	571,780	1,465,192	1,364,798	2,829,990

**Table 1.05: Estimated Number of Households and Sex-Wise Household Population by Household Size
In the Western Region**

Sr. No.	Household Size	Rural				Urban				Total			
		Number of Households	Male	Female	Total	Number of Households	Male	Female	Total	Number of Households	Male	Female	Total
1	1	53,698	36,491	17,207	53,698	11,233	7,599	3,634	11,233	64,931	44,090	20,841	64,931
2	2	80,743	74,064	87,422	161,486	9,148	8,925	9,371	18,296	89,891	82,989	96,793	179,782
3	3 - 4	257,782	451,495	448,941	900,436	19,226	32,431	34,273	66,704	277,008	483,926	483,214	967,140
4	5 - 6	214,810	591,928	583,656	1,175,584	13,799	38,041	36,132	74,173	228,609	629,969	619,788	1,249,757
5	7 - 8	167,401	631,365	622,363	1,253,728	7,530	27,298	28,442	55,740	174,931	658,663	650,805	1,309,468
6	9 - 10	63,031	307,528	283,938	591,466	3,423	16,550	16,288	32,838	66,454	324,078	300,226	624,304
7	11 +	22,595	148,726	131,264	279,990	1,641	8,224	12,497	20,721	24,236	156,950	143,761	300,711
8	Total	860,060	2,241,597	2,174,791	4,416,388	66,000	139,068	140,637	279,705	926,060	2,380,665	2,315,428	4,696,093

**Table 1.06: Estimated Number of Households and Sex-Wise Households Population by Household Size
In Uganda**

Sr. No.	Household Size	Rural				Urban				Total			
		Number of Households	Male	Female	Total	Number of Households	Male	Female	Total	Number of Households	Male	Female	Total
1	1	278,110	185,826	92,284	278,110	90,375	59,494	30,881	90,375	368,485	245,320	123,165	368,485
2	2	340,245	330,140	350,350	680,490	73,797	70,433	77,161	147,594	414,042	400,573	427,511	828,084
3	3 - 4	895,935	1,535,181	1,626,603	3,161,784	154,466	255,384	292,319	547,703	1,050,401	1,790,565	1,918,922	3,709,487
4	5 - 6	824,459	2,260,422	2,230,443	4,490,865	103,662	249,026	316,632	565,658	928,121	2,509,448	2,547,075	5,056,523
5	7 - 8	513,848	1,903,930	1,893,089	3,797,019	58,397	210,914	221,350	432,264	572,245	2,114,844	2,114,439	4,229,283
6	9 - 10	187,051	884,784	867,124	1,751,908	27,761	128,849	131,444	260,293	214,812	1,013,633	998,568	2,012,201
7	11 +	106,512	662,247	688,755	1,351,002	13,782	81,703	102,659	184,362	120,294	743,950	791,414	1,535,364
8	Total	3,146,160	7,762,530	7,748,648	15,511,178	522,240	1,055,803	1,172,446	2,228,249	3,668,400	8,818,333	8,921,094	17,739,427

**Table 2.01: Distribution of Household Population by Age and Sex
In the Central Region**

	Age - Group	Rural						Urban						Total													
		Male			Female			Total			Male			Female			Total										
		No	%		No	%		No	%		No	%		No	%		No	%									
1	0 - 4	407,456	20.6		417,943	20.5		825,399	20.5		121,660	19.0		124,252	17.0		245,912	18.0		529,116	20.2		542,195	19.6		1,071,311	19.9
2	5 - 9	360,066	18.2		341,266	16.7		701,332	17.4		87,757	13.7		98,991	13.6		186,748	13.6		447,823	17.1		440,257	15.9		888,080	16.5
3	10 - 19	473,619	23.9		473,725	23.2		947,344	23.6		132,901	20.8		192,084	26.3		324,985	23.7		606,520	23.1		665,809	24.0		1,272,329	23.6
4	20 - 44	488,651	24.7		559,479	27.4		1,048,130	26.1		255,237	39.9		273,830	37.5		529,067	38.6		743,888	28.4		833,309	30.1		1,577,197	29.3
5	45 - 64	166,401	8.4		165,033	8.1		331,434	8.2		28,400	4.4		26,967	3.7		55,367	4.0		194,801	7.4		192,000	6.9		386,801	7.2
6	65 +	85,840	4.3		80,763	4.0		166,603	4.1		13,350	2.1		14,181	1.9		27,531	2.0		99,190	3.8		94,944	3.4		194,134	3.6
7	All Groups	1,982,033	100.0		2,038,209	100.0		4,020,242	100.0		639,305	100.0		730,305	100.0		1,369,610	100.0		2,621,338	100.0		2,768,514	100.0		5,389,852	100.0

**Table 2.02: Distribution of Household Population by Age and Sex
In the Eastern Region**

	Age - Group	Rural						Urban						Total					
		Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
1	0 - 4	427,539	19.6	444,836	19.6	872,375	19.6	30,045	17.6	31,724	16.1	61,769	16.8	457,584	19.5	476,560	19.3	934,144	19.4
2	5 - 9	388,019	17.8	371,303	16.3	759,322	17.0	30,126	17.7	32,895	16.7	63,021	17.1	418,145	17.8	404,198	16.3	822,343	17.0
3	10 - 19	521,301	23.9	535,573	23.5	1,056,874	23.7	37,790	22.2	49,946	25.3	87,736	23.9	559,091	23.8	585,519	23.7	1,144,610	23.7
4	20 - 44	584,793	26.8	675,938	29.7	1,260,731	28.3	56,552	33.2	68,031	34.4	124,583	33.9	641,345	27.3	743,969	30.1	1,385,314	28.7
5	45 - 64	171,207	7.9	189,008	8.3	360,215	8.1	13,463	7.9	11,897	6.0	25,360	6.9	184,670	7.9	200,905	8.1	385,575	8.0
6	65 +	87,932	4.0	58,218	2.6	146,150	3.3	2,371	1.4	2,985	1.5	5,356	1.5	90,303	3.8	61,203	2.5	151,506	3.1
7	All Groups	2,180,791	100.0	2,274,876	100.0	4,455,667	100.0	170,347	100.0	197,478	100.0	367,825	100.0	2,351,138	100.0	2,472,354	100.0	4,823,492	100.0

Table 2.04: Distribution of Household Population by Age and Sex in Western Region

	Age - Group	Rural						Urban						Total					
		Male			Female			Male			Female			Total			Male		
		No	%	No	No	%	%	No	%	No	No	%	%	No	%	%	No	%	No
1	0 - 4	480,708	21.4	396,684	18.2	877,392	19.9	28,244	20.3	26,513	18.9	54,757	19.6	508,952	21.4	423,197	18.3	932,149	19.8
2	5 - 9	368,029	16.4	348,751	16.0	716,780	16.2	20,910	15.0	20,605	14.7	41,515	14.8	388,939	16.3	369,356	16.0	758,295	16.1
3	10 - 19	522,674	23.3	528,059	24.3	1,050,733	23.8	30,633	22.0	33,716	24.0	64,349	23.0	553,307	23.2	561,775	24.3	1,115,082	23.7
4	20 - 44	591,467	26.4	646,000	29.7	1,237,467	28.0	48,113	34.6	49,772	35.4	97,885	35.0	639,580	26.9	695,772	30.0	1,335,352	28.4
5	45 - 64	187,684	8.4	169,890	7.8	357,574	8.1	9,426	6.8	7,344	5.2	16,770	6.0	197,110	8.3	177,234	7.7	374,344	8.0
6	65 +	91,035	4.1	85,407	3.9	176,442	4.0	1,742	1.3	2,687	1.9	4,429	1.6	92,777	3.9	88,094	3.8	180,871	3.9
7	All Groups	2,241,597	100.0	2,174,791	100.0	4,416,388	100.0	139,068	100.0	140,637	100.0	279,705	100.0	2,380,665	100.0	2,315,428	100.0	4,696,093	100.0

Table 2.05: Distribution of Household Population by Age and Sex in Uganda

	Rural						Urban						Total						
	Male			Female			Total			Male			Female			Total			
	No	%		No	%		No	%		No	%		No	%		No	%		
Age - Group																			
1	0 - 4	1,586,457	20.4	1,493,234	19.3	3,079,691	19.9	199,235	18.9	200,829	17.1	400,064	18.0	1,785,692	20.2	1,694,063	19.0	3,479,755	19.6
2	5 - 9	1,400,485	18.0	1,297,599	16.7	2,698,084	17.4	156,938	14.9	168,399	14.4	325,337	14.6	1,557,423	17.7	1,465,998	16.4	3,023,421	17.0
3	10 - 19	1,851,008	23.8	1,779,911	23.0	3,630,919	23.4	231,309	21.9	304,197	25.9	535,506	24.0	2,082,317	23.6	2,084,108	23.4	4,166,425	23.5
4	20 - 44	2,007,044	25.9	2,280,807	29.4	4,287,851	27.6	392,075	37.1	426,146	36.3	818,221	36.7	2,399,119	27.2	2,706,953	30.3	5,106,072	28.8
5	45 - 64	624,034	8.0	638,957	8.2	1,262,991	8.1	57,387	5.4	52,502	4.5	109,889	4.9	681,421	7.7	691,459	7.8	1,372,880	7.7
6	65 +	293,502	3.8	258,140	3.3	551,642	3.6	18,859	1.8	20,373	1.7	39,232	1.8	312,361	3.5	278,513	3.1	590,874	3.3
7	All Groups	7,762,530	100.0	7,748,648	100.0	15,511,178	100.0	1,055,803	100.0	1,172,446	100.0	2,228,249	100.0	8,818,333	100.0	8,921,094	100.0	17,739,427	100.0

Table 3.02: Distribution of Household Population by Sex and Usual Activity Status in Eastern Region

Activity Status	RURAL						URBAN						TOTAL														
	Male			Female			Total			Male			Female			Total											
	No.	%		No.	%		No.	%		No.	%		No.	%		No.	%										
Too young/old or disabled	575,007	26.4		605,373	26.6		1,180,380	26.5		38,323	22.5		40,045	20.3		78,368	21.3		613,330	26.1		645,418	26.1		1,258,748	26.1	
Students	608,748	27.9		466,146	20.5		1,074,894	24.1		54,995	32.3		57,488	29.1		112,483	30.6		663,743	28.2		523,634	21.2		1,187,377	24.6	
Self-employed	605,949	27.8		308,887	13.6		914,836	20.5		26,740	15.7		24,190	12.2		50,930	13.8		632,689	26.9		333,077	13.5		965,766	20.0	
Gov't/parastatal employees	53,004	2.4		7,327	0.3		60,331	1.4		13,157	7.7		8,504	4.3		21,661	5.9		66,161	2.8		15,831	0.6		81,992	1.7	
Private employees	60,422	2.8		5,695	0.3		66,117	1.5		19,791	11.6		6,835	3.5		26,626	7.2		80,213	3.4		12,530	0.5		92,743	1.9	
Helpers in household enterprises	189,414	8.7		600,123	26.4		789,537	17.7		4,506	2.6		10,888	5.5		15,394	4.2		193,920	8.2		611,011	24.7		804,931	16.7	
Attending domestic duties	73,888	3.4		278,849	12.3		352,737	7.9		6,877	4.0		48,431	24.5		55,308	15.0		80,765	3.4		327,280	13.2		408,045	8.5	
Unemployed	11,463	0.5		957	0.0		12,420	0.3		5,315	3.1		911	0.5		6,226	1.7		16,778	0.7		1,868	0.1		18,646	0.4	
Political, Religious & Others	2,896	0.1		1,519	0.1		4,415	0.1		643	0.4		186	0.1		829	0.2		3,539	0.2		1,705	0.1		5,244	0.1	
TOTAL	2,180,791	100.0		2,274,876	100.0		4,455,667	100.0		170,347	100.0		197,478	100.0		367,825	100.0		2,351,138	100.0		2,472,354	100.0		4,823,492	100.0	

Table 3.03: Distribution of Household Population by Sex and Usual Activity Status in Northern Region

Activity Status	RURAL						URBAN						TOTAL					
	Male			Female			Male			Female			Male			Female		
	No.	%	No.	No.	%	No.	No.	%	No.	No.	%	No.	No.	%	No.	No.	%	No.
Too young/old or disabled	382,669	28.2	331,484	26.3	27.3	23,863	22.3	22,029	21.2	45,892	21.7	406,532	27.7	353,513	25.9	760,045	26.9	
Students	421,846	31.1	222,092	17.6	24.6	38,876	36.3	26,800	25.8	65,676	31.1	460,722	31.4	248,892	18.2	709,614	25.1	
Self-employed	358,175	26.4	274,946	21.8	24.2	14,651	13.7	20,065	19.3	34,716	16.4	372,826	25.4	295,011	21.6	667,837	23.6	
Gov't/parastatal employees	20,608	1.5	7,602	0.6	1.1	9,262	8.6	3,019	2.9	12,281	5.8	29,870	2.0	10,621	0.8	40,491	1.4	
Private employees	19,404	1.4	0	0.0	0.7	6,477	6.0	1,591	1.5	8,068	3.8	25,881	1.8	1,591	0.1	27,472	1.0	
Helpers in household enterprises	95,787	7.1	276,134	21.9	14.2	6,325	5.9	10,263	9.9	16,588	7.9	102,112	7.0	286,397	21.0	388,509	13.7	
Attending domestic duties	56,607	4.2	147,939	11.7	7.8	4,135	3.9	17,899	17.2	22,034	10.4	60,742	4.1	165,838	12.2	226,580	8.0	
Unemployed	2,040	0.2	575	0.0	0.1	2,720	2.5	2,344	2.3	5,064	2.4	4,760	0.3	2,919	0.2	7,679	0.3	
Political, Religious & Others	973	0.1	0	0.0	0.0	774	0.7	16	0.0	790	0.4	1,747	0.1	16	0.0	1,763	0.1	
TOTAL	1,358,109	100.0	1,260,772	100.0	100.0	107,083	100.0	104,026	100.0	211,109	100.0	1,465,192	100.0	1,364,798	100.0	2,829,990	100.0	

Table 3.04: Distribution of Household Population by Sex and Usual Activity Status in Western Region

Activity Status	RURAL						URBAN						TOTAL					
	Male			Female			Male			Female			Male			Female		
	No.		%	No.		%	No.		%	No.		%	No.		%	No.		%
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	No.	%	%
Too young/old or disabled	659,445	29.4	561,586	25.8	1,221,031	27.6	30,003	21.6	29,464	21.0	59,467	21.3	689,448	29.0	591,050	25.5	1,280,498	27.3
Students	534,211	23.8	467,471	21.5	1,001,682	22.7	40,976	29.5	37,609	26.7	78,585	28.1	575,187	24.2	505,080	21.8	1,080,267	23.0
Self-employed	580,036	25.9	276,541	12.7	856,577	19.4	29,374	21.1	16,998	12.1	46,372	16.6	609,410	25.6	293,539	12.7	902,949	19.2
Gov't/parastatal employees	39,574	1.8	11,943	0.5	51,517	1.2	11,088	8.0	3,903	2.8	14,991	5.4	50,662	2.1	15,846	0.7	66,508	1.4
Private employees	125,240	5.6	27,878	1.3	153,118	3.5	19,333	13.9	10,921	7.8	30,254	10.8	144,573	6.1	38,799	1.7	183,372	3.9
Helpers in household enterprises	200,997	9.0	687,710	31.6	888,707	20.1	4,609	3.3	21,229	15.1	25,838	9.2	205,606	8.6	708,939	30.6	914,545	19.5
Attending domestic duties	85,173	3.8	132,268	6.1	217,441	4.9	2,317	1.7	18,230	13.0	20,547	7.3	87,490	3.7	150,498	6.5	237,988	5.1
Unemployed	15,976	0.7	9,394	0.4	25,370	0.6	1,271	0.9	2,283	1.6	3,554	1.3	17,247	0.7	11,677	0.5	28,924	0.6
Political, Religious & Others	945	0.0			945	0.0	97	0.1			97	0.0	1,042	0.0		1,042	0.0	0.0
TOTAL	2,241,597	100.0	2,174,791	100.0	4,416,388	100.0	139,068	100.0	140,637	100.0	279,705	100.0	2,380,665	100.0	2,315,428	100.0	4,696,093	100.0

Table 4.01: Distribution of Household Population (10 Years and Above) by Sex And Education level in Central Region

Education Level	Rural						Urban						Total														
	Male			Female			Total			Male			Female			Total											
	No	%		No	%		No	%		No	%		No	%		No	%										
1. No education	173,216	14.3		280,634	21.9		453,850	18.2		17,111	4.0		49,347	9.7		66,458	7.1		190,327	11.6		329,981	18.5		520,308	15.2	
2. Some schooling but-not compl. p7	760,280	62.6		763,469	59.7		1,523,749	61.1		174,013	40.5		225,461	44.5		399,474	42.6		934,293	56.8		988,930	55.4		1,923,223	56.1	
3. Completed P7+ but not O' Level	221,728	18.3		194,772	15.2		416,500	16.7		116,478	27.1		147,423	29.1		263,901	28.2		338,206	20.6		342,195	19.2		680,401	19.8	
4. Completed O' Level + not A level	27,848	2.3		21,102	1.6		48,950	2.0		55,265	12.9		33,080	6.5		88,345	9.4		83,113	5.1		54,182	3.0		137,295	4.0	
6. Completed A level	9,289	0.8		565	0.0		9,854	0.4		15,970	3.7		11,323	2.2		27,293	2.9		25,259	1.5		11,888	0.7		37,147	1.1	
6. Completed Specialised Training	22,150	1.8		18,458	1.4		40,608	1.6		36,815	8.6		39,550	7.8		76,365	8.2		58,965	3.6		58,008	3.2		116,973	3.4	
7. Completed Bachelor's Degree +	0	0.0		0	0.0		0	0.0		14,236	3.3		878	0.2		15,114	1.6		14,236	0.9		878	0.0		15,114	0.4	
Total	1,214,511	100.0		1,279,000	100.0		2,493,511	100.0		429,888	100.0		507,062	100.0		936,950	100.0		1,644,399	100.0		1,786,062	100.0		3,430,461	100.0	

**Table 4.02: Distribution of Household Population (10 Years and Above) by Sex
And Education Level in Eastern Region**

Education Level	Rural						Urban						Total													
	Male			Female			Total			Male			Female			Total										
			%			%			%			%			%			%								
	No	%		No	%		No	%		No	%		No	%		No	%									
1. No education	212,607	15.6		511,621	35.1		724,228	25.6		8,724	7.9		25,964	19.5		34,688	14.3		221,331	15.0		537,585	33.8		758,916	24.7
2. Some schooling but not compl. p7	801,968	58.7		739,002	50.7		1,540,970	54.6		44,258	40.2		59,540	44.8		103,798	42.7		846,226	57.4		798,542	50.2		1,644,768	53.6
3. Completed P7+ but not O' Level	256,687	18.8		179,494	12.3		436,181	15.4		29,580	26.8		29,528	22.2		59,108	24.3		286,267	19.4		209,022	13.1		495,289	16.1
4. Completed O' Level + not A level	59,592	4.4		18,887	1.3		78,479	2.8		15,322	13.9		6,935	5.2		22,257	9.2		74,914	5.1		25,822	1.6		100,736	3.3
6. Completed A level	6,634	0.5		2,577	0.2		9,211	0.3		1,651	1.5		1,624	1.2		3,275	1.3		8,285	0.6		4,201	0.3		12,486	0.4
6. Completed Specialised Training	27,745	2.0		7,156	0.5		34,901	1.2		9,255	8.4		9,011	6.8		18,266	7.5		37,000	2.5		16,167	1.0		53,167	1.7
7. Completed Bachelor's Degree +	0	0.0		0	0.0		0	0.0		1,386	1.3		257	0.2		1,643	0.7		1,386	0.1		257	0.0		1,643	0.1
Total	1,365,233	100.0		1,458,737	100.0		2,823,970	100.0		110,176	100.0		132,859	100.0		243,035	100.0		1,475,409	100.0		1,591,596	100.0		3,067,005	100.0

**Table 4.03: Distribution of Household Population (10 Years and Above) by Sex
And Education level in Northern Region**

Education Level	Rural						Urban						Total					
	Male			Female			Total			Male			Female			Total		
	% No		%	% No		%	% No		%	% No		%	% No		%	% No		%
	No	%		No	%		No	%		No	%		No	%		No	%	
1. No education	137,589	17.1		400,221	50.6		537,810	33.7		5,612	8.1		18,697	26.8		24,309	17.4	
2. Some schooling but not compl. p7	500,755	62.4		340,279	43.0		841,034	52.8		35,479	50.9		33,513	48.0		68,992	49.5	
3. Completed p7+ but not O' Level	129,539	16.1		44,581	5.6		174,120	10.9		17,732	25.5		11,083	15.9		28,815	20.7	
4. Completed O' Level + not A level	24,000	3.0		3,632	0.5		27,632	1.7		4,675	6.7		4,253	6.1		8,928	6.4	
6. Completed A level	4,299	0.5		575	0.1		4,874	0.3		1,206	1.7		633	0.9		1,839	1.3	
6. Completed Specialised Training	6,802	0.8		1,434	0.2		8,236	0.5		3,510	5.0		1,583	2.3		5,093	3.7	
7. Completed Bachelor's Degree +	0	0.0		0	0.0		0	0.0		1,438	2.1		16	0.0		1,454	1.0	
Total	802,984	100.0		790,722	100.0		1,593,706	100.0		69,652	100.0		69,778	100.0		139,430	100.0	
																860,500	100.0	
																1,733,136	100.0	

**Table 4.04: Distribution of Household Population (10 Years and Above) by Sex
And Education level in Western Region**

Education Level	Rural						Urban						Total					
	Male			Female			Male			Female			Male			Female		
	No		%	No		%	No		%	No		%	No		%	No		%
	No	%		No	%		No	%		No	%		No	%		No	%	
1. No education	296,319	21.3		583,435	40.8		879,754	31.2		19,574	20.9		27,460	15.0		304,205	20.5	
2. Some schooling but not compl. p7	825,239	59.2		693,613	48.5		1,518,852	53.8		40,789	43.6		86,079	46.9		870,529	58.7	
3. Completed P7+ but not O' Level	199,437	14.3		122,289	8.6		321,726	11.4		22,861	24.4		42,243	23.0		218,819	14.8	
4. Completed O' Level + not A level	28,176	2.0		13,928	1.0		42,104	1.5		5,403	5.8		11,293	6.2		34,066	2.3	
5. Completed A level	8,508	0.6		1,421	0.1		9,929	0.4		498	0.5		1,975	1.1		9,985	0.7	
6. Completed Specialised Training	34,249	2.5		14,670	1.0		48,919	1.7		3,792	4.1		11,131	6.1		41,588	2.8	
7. Completed Bachelor's Degree +	932	0.1					932	0.0		602	0.6		3,252	1.8		3,582	0.2	
Total	1,392,860	100.0		1,429,356	100.0		2,822,216	100.0		93,519	100.0		183,433	100.0		1,482,774	100.0	
																1,522,875	100.0	
																3,005,649	100.0	

**Table 4.05: Distribution of Household Population (10 Years and Above) by Sex
And Education level in Uganda**

Education Level	Rural						Urban						Total					
	Male			Female			Total			Male			Female			Total		
			%			%			%			%			%			%
	No			No			No			No			No			No		
1. No education	819,731	17.2		1,775,911	35.8		2,595,642	26.7		39,333	5.6		113,582	14.1		152,915	10.2	
2. Some schooling but not compl. p7	2,888,242	60.5		2,536,363	51.2		5,424,605	55.7		299,040	42.7		359,303	44.7		658,343	43.8	
3. Completed P7+ but not O' Level	807,391	16.9		541,136	10.9		1,348,527	13.9		183,172	26.2		210,895	26.3		394,067	26.2	
4. Completed O' Level + not A level	139,616	2.9		57,549	1.2		197,165	2.0		81,152	11.6		49,671	6.2		130,823	8.7	
5. Completed A level	28,730	0.6		5,138	0.1		33,868	0.3		20,304	2.9		14,078	1.8		34,382	2.3	
6. Completed Specialised Training	90,946	1.9		41,718	0.8		132,664	1.4		56,919	8.1		53,936	6.7		110,855	7.4	
7. Completed Bachelor's Degree +	932	0.0		0	0.0		932	0.0		19,710	2.8		1,753	0.2		21,463	1.4	
Total	4,775,588	100.0		4,957,815	100.0		9,733,403	100.0		699,630	100.0		803,218	100.0		1,502,848	100.0	
																5,475,218	100.0	
																5,761,033	100.0	
																11,236,251	100.0	

Table 5.02: Percentage Distribution of Household Population (Age 5 - 30 Years) by Age Group, Sex And Current Schooling Status in Central Urban

Current Schooling Status	AGE - GROUPS																									
	5-9						10 - 14						15 - 19													
	Male			Female			Total		Male			Female			Total		Male			Female			Total			
	No.	%		No.	%		No.	%		No.	%		No.	%		No.	%		No.	%		No.	%			
Never attended	7,981	9.1		11,387	11.5		19,368	10.4		1,320	1.8		7,135	9.1		8,455	5.6		931	1.6		4,852	4.3		5,783	3.3
Attended earlier but not during last 12 months	590	0.7		3,221	3.3		3,811	2.0		4,339	5.9		12,307	15.6		16,646	11.0		27,097	45.5		71,380	62.9		98,477	56.9
Waiting for results	0	0.0		0	0.0		0	0.0		2,088	2.8		1,046	1.3		3,134	2.1		2,152	3.6		4,290	3.8		6,442	3.7
Dropped out temporarily	356	0.4		16	0.0		372	0.2		374	0.5		231	0.3		605	0.4		1,585	2.7		83	0.1		1,668	1.0
Dropped out Permanently	0	0.0		30	0.0		30	0.0		30	0.0		335	0.4		365	0.2		0	0.0		1,323	1.2		1,323	0.8
Attending apprenticeship	0	0.0		0	0.0		0	0.0		1,139	1.6		115	0.1		1,254	0.8		0	0.0		1,860	1.6		1,860	1.1
Attending currently	78,830	89.8		84,337	85.2		163,167	87.4		64,004	87.3		57,470	73.1		121,474	80.0		27,842	46.7		29,657	26.1		57,499	33.2
TOTAL	87,757	100.0		98,991	100.0		186,748	100.0		73,294	100.0		78,639	100.0		151,933	100.0		59,607	100.0		113,445	100.0		173,052	100.0

Current Schooling	AGE - GROUPS														Total			
	20 - 24						25 Years & Above											
	Male			Female			Total			Male			Female			Total		
	No.	%		No.	%		No.	%		No.	%		No.	%		No.	%	
Status																		
Never attended	1,266	1.9	4,350	4.5	5,616	3.4	1,096	1.2	4,389	4.8	5,485	3.0	12,594	3.4	32,113	6.7	44,707	5.2
Attended earlier but not during last 12 months	49,726	74.4	88,151	90.2	137,877	83.8	85,856	97.4	83,761	90.8	169,617	94.0	167,608	44.6	258,820	53.8	426,428	49.8
Waiting for results	924	1.4	2,421	2.5	3,345	2.0	0	0.0	716	0.8	716	0.4	5,164	1.4	8,473	1.8	13,637	1.6
Dropped out temporarily	525	0.8	0	0.0	525	0.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2,840	0.8	330	0.1	3,170	0.4
Dropped out Permanently	1,946	2.9	0	0.0	1,946	1.2	77	0.1	0	0.0	77	0.0	2,053	0.5	1,688	0.4	3,741	0.4
Attending apprenticeship	1,284	1.9	0	0.0	1,284	0.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2,423	0.6	1,975	0.4	4,398	0.5
Attending currently	11,192	16.7	2,792	2.9	13,984	8.5	1,148	1.3	3,423	3.7	4,571	2.5	183,016	48.7	177,679	36.9	360,695	42.1
TOTAL	66,863	100.0	97,714	100.0	164,577	100.0	88,177	100.0	92,289	100.0	180,466	100.0	375,698	100.0	481,078	100.0	856,776	100.0

Table 5.06: Percentage Distribution of Household Population (Age 5 - 30 Years) by Age Group, Sex And Current Schooling Status in Eastern Total

Current Schooling	AGE - GROUPS																	
	5-9						10-14						15-19					
	Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Never attended	169,516	40.5	201,071	49.7	370,587	45.1	22,856	6.9	47,986	14.9	70,842	10.9	13,821	6.0	45,203	17.1	59,024	11.9
Attended earlier but not during last 12 months	14,605	3.5	12,876	3.2	27,481	3.3	34,165	10.4	33,627	10.5	67,792	10.4	100,502	43.7	149,251	56.5	249,753	50.6
Waiting for results	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	201	0.1	73	0.0	274	0.1
Dropped out temporarily	111	0.0	0	0.0	111	0.0	0	0.0	1,958	0.6	1,958	0.3	2,073	0.9	2,005	0.8	4,078	0.8
Dropped out Permanently	0	0.0	1,236	0.3	1,236	0.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Attending apprenticeship	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Attending currently	233,913	55.9	189,015	46.8	422,928	51.4	272,233	82.7	237,760	74.0	509,993	78.4	113,240	49.3	67,656	25.6	180,896	36.6
TOTAL	418,145	100.0	404,198	100.0	822,343	100.0	329,254	100.0	321,331	100.0	650,585	100.0	229,837	100.0	264,188	100.0	494,025	100.0

Caurtent Schooling Status	AGE - GROUPS										25 Years & Above						Total			
	20 - 24																			
	Male		Female		Total	Male		Female		Total	Male		Female		Total	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Never attended	14,058	8.5	44,568	19.3	58,626	14.8	23,788	12.2	86,290	34.6	110,078	24.8	244,039	18.3	425,118	28.9	669,157	23.8		
Attended earlier but not during last 12 months	120,972	73.4	171,771	74.4	292,743	74.0	167,104	85.9	162,948	65.4	330,052	74.4	437,348	32.7	530,473	36.1	967,821	34.5		
Waiting for results	277	0.2	1,549	0.7	1,826	0.5	30	0.0	0	0.0	30	0.0	508	0.0	1,622	0.1	2,130	0.1		
Dropped out temporarily	636	0.4	47	0.0	683	0.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2,820	0.2	4,010	0.3	6,830	0.2		
Dropped out Permanently	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1,236	0.1	1,236	0.0		
Attending apprenticeship	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0		
Attending currently	28,793	17.5	13,010	5.6	41,803	10.6	3,638	1.9	58	0.0	3,696	0.8	651,817	48.8	507,499	34.5	1,159,316	41.3		
TOTAL	164,736	100.0	230,945	100.0	395,681	100.0	194,560	100.0	249,296	100.0	443,856	100.0	1,336,532	100.0	1,469,958	100.0	2,806,490	100.0		

Table 5.08: Percentage Distribution of Household Population (Age 5 - 30 Years) by Age Group, Sex And Current Schooling Status in Northern Urban

Current Schooling	AGE - GROUPS																						
	5-9						10-14						15-19										
	Male			Female			Total			Male			Female			Total							
	No.	%		No.	%		No.	%		No.	%		No.	%		No.	%						
Never attended	5,506	30.3		6,881	43.3		12,387	36.4		1,750	11.4		2,274	15.2		4,024	13.3		486	3.3		2,528	9.0
Attended earlier but not during last 12 months	456	2.5		189	1.2		645	1.9		982	6.4		1,687	11.3		2,669	8.8		4,993	34.0		11,216	39.8
Waiting for results	0	0.0		0	0.0		0	0.0		0	0.0		0	0.0		0	0.0		0	0.0		0	0.0
Dropped out temporarily	0	0.0		52	0.3		52	0.2		0	0.0		0	0.0		0	0.0		88	0.6		88	0.3
Dropped out Permanently	0	0.0		0	0.0		0	0.0		0	0.0		0	0.0		0	0.0		0	0.0		0	0.0
Attending apprenticeship	0	0.0		58	0.4		58	0.2		0	0.0		0	0.0		0	0.0		0	0.0		0	0.0
Attending currently	12,183	67.1		8,728	54.9		20,911	61.4		12,580	82.2		10,981	73.5		23,561	77.9		9,106	62.1		14,350	50.9
TOTAL	18,145	100.0		15,908	100.0		34,053	100.0		15,312	100.0		14,942	100.0		30,254	100.0		14,673	100.0		28,182	100.0

Current Schooling	AGE - GROUPS												Total				
	20 - 24						25 Years & Above						Total				
	Female			Male			Female			Male			Female		Male		
	No.	%	%	No.	%	%	No.	%	%	No.	%	%	No.	%	No.	%	
Never attended	361	3.9	18.3	1,845	11.3	334	3.6	2,574	21.2	2,908	13.6	8,437	12.6	15,616	23.4	24,053	18.0
Attended earlier but not during last 12 months	5,964	63.9	70.2	7,093	67.2	7,948	85.6	9,594	78.8	17,542	81.8	20,343	30.5	24,786	37.2	45,129	33.8
Waiting for results	282	3.0	0	0	1.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	282	0.4			282	0.2
Dropped out temporarily	181	1.9	0.9	87	1.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	269	0.4	139	0.2	408	0.3
Dropped out Permanently	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Attending apprenticeship	41	0.4	0	0	0.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	41	0.1	58	0.1	99	0.1
Attending currently	2,510	26.9	10.7	1,076	18.4	1,004	10.8	0	0.0	1,004	4.7	37,383	56.0	26,029	39.1	63,412	47.5
TOTAL	9,339	100.0	100.0	10,101	100.0	19,440	100.0	9,286	100.0	12,168	100.0	21,454	100.0	66,755	100.0	66,628	100.0
																133,383	100.0

Table 5.09: Percentage Distribution of Household Population (Age 5 - 30 Years) by Age Group, Sex And Current Schooling Status in Northern Total

Current Schooling	AGE - GROUPS																	
	5-9						10-14						15-19					
	Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Never attended	160,091	52.9	140,458	55.7	300,549	54.2	27,658	12.0	36,231	23.8	63,889	16.6	9,542	7.2	28,024	23.7	37,566	15.0
Attended earlier but not during last 12 months	734	0.2	5,829	2.3	6,563	1.2	15,489	6.7	21,533	14.1	37,022	9.6	37,059	28.0	51,769	43.7	88,828	35.4
Waiting for results	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	575	0.5	575	0.2
Dropped out temporarily	264	0.1	2,017	0.8	2,281	0.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	88	0.1	0	0.0	88	0.0
Dropped out Permanently	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Attending apprenticeship	0	0.0	58	0.0	58	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Attending currently	141,427	46.8	103,825	41.2	245,252	44.2	188,062	81.3	94,774	62.1	282,836	73.7	85,501	64.7	38,099	32.2	123,600	49.3
TOTAL	302,516	100.0	252,187	100.0	554,703	100.0	231,209	100.0	152,538	100.0	383,747	100.0	132,190	100.0	118,467	100.0	250,657	100.0

Current Schooling	AGE - GROUPS												Total					
	20 - 24						25 Years & Above											
	Male			Female			Male			Female			Male		Female		Total	
	No.	%		No.	%	Total	No.	%		No.	%	Total	No.	%		No.	%	Total
Never attended	10,624	9.4	59,197	47.6	69,821	29.4	18,621	16.4	91,971	55.4	110,592	39.5	226,536	25.4	355,881	43.7	582,417	34.1
Attended earlier but not during last 12 months	70,693	62.5	62,006	49.9	132,699	55.9	90,392	79.6	72,890	43.9	163,282	58.4	214,367	24.0	214,027	26.3	428,394	25.1
Waiting for results	282	0.2	0	0.0	282	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	282	0.0	575	0.1	857	0.1
Dropped out temporarily	181	0.2	87	0.1	268	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	533	0.1	2,104	0.3	2,637	0.2
Dropped out Permanently	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	278	0.2	278	0.1	0	0.0	278	0.0	278	0.0
Attending apprenticeship	41	0.0	0	0.0	41	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	41	0.0	58	0.0	99	0.0
Attending currently	31,339	27.7	3,012	2.4	34,351	14.5	4,540	4.0	1,005	0.6	5,545	2.0	450,869	50.5	240,715	29.6	691,584	40.5
TOTAL	113,160	100.0	124,302	100.0	237,462	100.0	113,553	100.0	166,144	100.0	279,697	100.0	892,628	100.0	813,638	100.0	1,706,266	100.0

Table 5.10: Percentage Distribution of Household Population (Age 5 - 30 Years) by Age Group, Sex And Current Schooling Status in Western Rural

Current Schooling Status	AGE - GROUPS																	
	5-9						10 - 14						15 - 19					
	Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Never attended	177,441	48.2	191,343	54.9	368,784	51.5	38,166	12.2	46,476	14.3	84,642	13.3	25,588	12.2	50,293	24.8	75,881	18.4
Attended earlier but not during last 12 months	6,557	1.8	7,339	2.1	13,896	1.9	35,785	11.4	34,812	10.7	70,597	11.1	102,808	48.9	96,737	47.8	199,545	48.4
Waiting for results	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Dropped out temporarily	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1,530	0.7	1,119	0.6	2,649	0.6
Dropped out Permanently	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	804	0.4	0	0.0	804	0.2
Attending apprenticeship	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Attending currently	184,031	50.0	150,069	43.0	334,100	46.6	238,609	76.3	244,347	75.0	482,956	75.7	79,384	37.8	54,275	26.8	133,659	32.4
TOTAL	368,029	100.0	348,751	100.0	716,780	100.0	312,560	100.0	325,635	100.0	638,195	100.0	210,114	100.0	202,424	100.0	412,538	100.0

Current Schooling Status	AGE - GROUPS														Total			
	20 - 24						25 Years & Above						Total					
	Female			Male			Female			Male			Female		Male			
	No.	%	Total	No.	%	Total	No.	%	Total	No.	%	Total	No.	%	No.	%		
Never attended	29,000	16.6	63,936	30.9	92,936	24.4	30,494	15.8	78,620	42.2	109,114	28.8	300,689	23.9	430,668	33.9	731,357	28.9
Attended earlier but not during last 12 months	125,582	72.0	139,059	67.2	264,641	69.4	158,282	82.1	107,283	57.6	265,565	70.0	429,014	34.1	385,230	30.3	814,244	32.2
Waiting for results	1,580	0.9	0	0.0	1,580	0.4	2,291	1.2	0	0.0	2,291	0.6	3,871	0.3			3,871	0.2
Dropped out temporarily	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1,530	0.1	1,119	0.1	2,649	0.1
Dropped out Permanently	2,242	1.3	0	0.0	2,242	0.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3,046	0.2			3,046	0.1
Attending apprenticeship	1,591	0.9	0	0.0	1,591	0.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1,591	0.1			1,591	0.1
Attending currently	14,522	8.3	3,997	1.9	18,519	4.9	1,738	0.9	466	0.3	2,204	0.6	518,284	41.2	453,154	35.7	971,438	38.4
TOTAL	174,517	100.0	206,992	100.0	381,509	100.0	192,805	100.0	186,369	100.0	379,174	100.0	1,258,025	100.0	1,270,171	100.0	2,528,196	100.0

Table 5.11: Percentage Distribution of Household Population (Age 5 - 30 Years) by Age Group, Sex And Current Schooling Status in Western Urban

Current Schooling	AGE - GROUPS																	
	5-9				10-14				15-19									
	Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Never attended	3,389	16.2	3,451	16.7	6,840	16.5	699	3.8	1,815	10.0	2,514	6.9	952	7.8	2,015	12.9	2,967	10.7
Attended earlier but not during last 12 months	869	4.2	730	3.5	1,599	3.9	2,148	11.6	3,060	16.9	5,208	14.3	5,976	49.0	8,143	52.1	14,119	50.8
Waiting for results	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Dropped out temporarily	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Dropped out Permanently	0	0.0	39	0.2	39	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Attending apprenticeship	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	165	0.9	0	0.0	165	0.5	94	0.8	215	1.4	309	1.1
Attending currently	16,652	79.6	16,385	79.5	33,037	79.6	15,432	83.7	13,217	73.1	28,649	78.4	5,167	42.4	5,251	33.6	10,418	37.5
TOTAL	20,910	100.0	20,605	100.0	41,515	100.0	18,444	100.0	18,092	100.0	36,536	100.0	12,189	100.0	15,624	100.0	27,813	100.0

Current Schooling	AGE - GROUPS														Total			
	20 - 24						25 Years & Above											
	Male			Female			Male			Female								
	No.	%	Total	No.	%	Total	No.	%	Total	No.	%	Total						
Never attended	1,153	9.9	1,292	7.4	2,445	8.4	1,730	9.9	4,547	23.5	6,277	17.1	7,923	9.8	13,120	14.4	21,043	12.3
Attended earlier but not during last 12 months	9,563	81.9	14,988	86.2	24,551	84.5	15,420	88.6	14,770	76.5	30,190	82.2	33,976	42.1	41,691	45.8	75,667	44.1
Waiting for results	165	1.4	165	0.9	330	1.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	165	0.2	165	0.2	330	0.2
Dropped out temporarily	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Dropped out Permanently	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	39	0.0	39	0.0
Attending apprenticeship	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	259	0.3	215	0.2	474	0.3
Attending currently	795	6.8	934	5.4	1,729	6.0	246	1.4	0	0.0	246	0.7	38,292	47.5	35,787	39.3	74,079	43.2
TOTAL	11,676	100.0	17,379	100.0	29,055	100.0	17,396	100.0	19,317	100.0	36,713	100.0	80,615	100.0	91,017	100.0	171,632	100.0

Table 5.12: Percentage Distribution of Household Population (Age 5 - 30 Years) by Age Group, Sex And Current Schooling Status in Western Total

Current Schooling Status	AGE - GROUPS																	
	5-9						10 - 14						15 - 19					
	Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Never attended	180,830	46.5	194,794	52.7	375,624	49.5	38,865	11.7	48,291	14.0	87,156	12.9	26,540	11.9	52,308	24.0	78,848	17.9
Attended earlier but not during last 12 months	7,426	1.9	8,069	2.2	15,495	2.0	37,933	11.5	37,872	11.0	75,805	11.2	108,784	48.9	104,880	48.1	213,664	48.5
Waiting for results	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Dropped out temporarily	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1,530	0.7	1,119	0.5	2,649	0.6
Dropped out Permanently	0	0.0	39	0.0	39	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	804	0.4	0	0.0	804	0.2
Attending apprenticeship	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	165	0.0	0	0.0	165	0.0	94	0.0	215	0.1	309	0.1
Attending currently	200,683	51.6	166,454	45.1	367,137	48.4	254,041	76.7	257,564	74.9	511,605	75.8	84,551	38.0	59,526	27.3	144,077	32.7
TOTAL	388,939	100.0	369,356	100.0	758,295	100.0	331,004	100.0	343,727	100.0	674,731	100.0	222,303	100.0	218,048	100.0	440,351	100.0

Current Schooling	AGE - GROUPS												Total					
	20 - 24						25 Years & Above											
	Female			Male			Female			Male								
	No.	%	Total	No.	%	Total	No.	%	Total	No.	%	Total						
Status	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
	30,153	16.2	65,228	29.1	95,381	23.2	32,224	15.3	83,167	40.4	115,391	27.7	308,612	23.1	443,788	32.6	752,400	27.9
	135,145	72.6	154,047	68.7	289,192	70.4	173,702	82.6	122,053	59.3	295,755	71.1	462,990	34.6	426,921	31.4	889,911	33.0
	1,745	0.9	165	0.1	1,910	0.5	2,291	1.1	0	0.0	2,291	0.6	4,036	0.3	165	0.0	4,201	0.2
	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1,530	0.1	1,119	0.1	2,649	0.1
Dropped out temporarily	2,242	1.2	0	0.0	2,242	0.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3,046	0.2	39	0.0	3,085	0.1
Dropped out Permanently	1,591	0.9	0	0.0	1,591	0.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1,850	0.1	215	0.0	2,065	0.1
Attending apprenticeship	15,317	8.2	4,931	2.2	20,248	4.9	1,984	0.9	466	0.2	2,450	0.6	556,576	41.6	488,941	35.9	1,045,517	38.7
Attending currently																		
TOTAL	186,193	100.0	224,371	100.0	410,564	100.0	210,201	100.0	205,686	100.0	415,887	100.0	1,338,640	100.0	1,361,188	100.0	2,699,828	100.0

Table 5.13: Percentage Distribution of Household Population (Age 5 - 30 Years) by Age Group, Sex And Current Schooling Status in Uganda Rural

Current Schooling Status	AGE - GROUPS																	
	5-9				10-14				15-19									
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female							
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%						
Never attended	610,154	43.6	627,764	48.4	1,237,918	45.9	102,003	9.0	136,092	13.1	238,095	10.9	58,831	8.3	137,775	18.5	196,606	13.5
Attended earlier but not during last 12 months	23,764	1.7	25,191	1.9	48,955	1.8	103,210	9.1	110,385	10.6	213,595	9.8	315,231	44.2	411,981	55.4	727,212	49.9
Waiting for results	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1,062	0.1	949	0.1	2,011	0.1	4,230	0.6	2,099	0.3	6,329	0.4
Dropped out temporarily	2,977	0.2	11,795	0.9	14,772	0.5	7,741	0.7	9,980	1.0	17,721	0.8	10,650	1.5	6,024	0.8	16,674	1.1
Dropped out Permanently	0	0.0	1,236	0.1	1,236	0.0	2,380	0.2	1,429	0.1	3,809	0.2	1,994	0.3	2,393	0.3	4,387	0.3
Attending apprenticeship	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	994	0.1	994	0.1	1,988	0.1
Attending currently	763,590	54.5	631,613	48.7	1,395,203	51.7	921,650	81.0	777,731	75.0	1,699,381	78.1	321,032	45.0	182,079	24.5	503,111	34.5
TOTAL	1,400,485	100.0	1,297,599	100.0	2,698,084	100.0	1,138,046	100.0	1,036,566	100.0	2,174,612	100.0	712,962	100.0	743,345	100.0	1,456,307	100.0

Current Schooling Status	AGE - GROUPS												25 Years & Above						Total								
	20 - 24			25 Years & Above			Total			Male			Female			Total			Male			Female			Total		
	Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total				
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%			
Never attended	57,535	10.7	189,518	27.1	247,053	20.0	87,692	13.7	279,398	37.0	367,090	26.3	916,215	20.7	1,370,547	30.2	2,286,762	25.5									
Attended earlier but not during last 12 months	399,164	74.3	484,319	69.2	883,483	71.4	540,880	84.6	474,847	62.8	1,015,727	72.8	1,382,249	31.2	1,506,723	33.2	2,888,972	32.2									
Waiting for results	1,580	0.3	2,084	0.3	3,664	0.3	2,291	0.4	0	0.0	2,291	0.2	9,163	0.2	5,132	0.1	14,295	0.2									
Dropped out temporarily	636	0.1	0	0.0	636	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	22,004	0.5	27,799	0.6	49,803	0.6									
Dropped out Permanently	2,242	0.4	565	0.1	2,807	0.2	0	0.0	278	0.0	278	0.0	6,616	0.1	5,901	0.1	12,517	0.1									
Attending apprenticeship	1,591	0.3	2,350	0.3	3,941	0.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2,585	0.1	3,344	0.1	5,929	0.1									
Attending currently	74,608	13.9	21,000	3.0	95,608	7.7	8,757	1.4	1,471	0.2	10,228	0.7	2,089,637	47.2	1,613,894	35.6	3,703,531	41.3									
TOTAL	537,556	100.0	699,836	100.0	1,237,192	100.0	639,620	100.0	755,994	100.0	1,395,614	100.0	4,428,469	100.0	4,533,340	100.0	8,961,809	100.0									

Table 5.14: Percentage Distribution of Household Population (Age 5 - 30 Years) by Age Group, Sex And Current Schooling Status in Uganda Urban

Current Schooling	AGE - GROUPS																	
	5-9						10 - 14				15 - 19							
	Male		Female		Total	Male		Female		Total	Male		Female		Total			
	No.	%	No.	%		No.	%	No.	%		No.	%	No.	%				
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	%	No.	%	%	No.	%	%	No.	%		
Never attended	25,714	16.4	31,704	18.8	57,418	17.6	4.0	13,663	9.7	18,733	7.0	2,725	2.6	11,861	7.3	14,586	5.5	
Attended earlier but not during last 12 months	2,368	1.5	4,945	2.9	7,313	2.2	7.4	21,447	15.2	30,994	11.5	44,815	43.4	94,397	57.9	139,212	52.3	
Waiting for results	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2,088	1.6	1,046	0.7	3,134	1.2	2,353	2.3	4,363	2.7	6,716	2.5
Dropped out temporarily	467	0.3	68	0.0	535	0.2	374	0.3	231	0.2	605	0.2	1,673	1.6	83	0.1	1,756	0.7
Dropped out Permanently	0	0.0	69	0.0	69	0.0	30	0.0	335	0.2	365	0.1			1,323	0.8	1,323	0.5
Attending apprenticeship	0	0.0	58	0.0	58	0.0	1,304	1.0	115	0.1	1,419	0.5	94	0.1	2,075	1.3	2,169	0.8
Attending currently	128,389	81.8	131,555	78.1	259,944	79.9	109,745	85.6	104,285	73.9	214,030	79.5	51,491	49.9	48,973	30.0	100,464	37.7
TOTAL	156,938	100.0	168,399	100.0	325,337	100.0	128,158	100.0	141,122	100.0	269,280	100.0	103,151	100.0	163,075	100.0	266,226	100.0

Current Schooling	AGE - GROUPS										25 Years & Above										Total			
	20 - 24										Male				Female		Total		Male		Female		Total	
	Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Never attended	4,525	4.4	9,706	6.7	14,231	5.7	4,483	3.5	16,819	11.4	21,302	7.7	42,517	6.8	83,753	10.9	126,270	9.1						
Attended earlier but not during last 12 months	73,372	71.0	126,407	86.7	199,779	80.2	122,786	94.5	126,825	85.8	249,611	89.9	252,888	40.7	374,021	48.8	626,909	45.2						
Waiting for results	1,648	1.6	2,616	1.8	4,264	1.7	30	0.0	716	0.5	746	0.3	6,119	1.0	8,741	1.1	14,860	1.1						
Dropped out temporarily	706	0.7	134	0.1	840	0.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3,220	0.5	516	0.1	3,736	0.3						
Dropped out Permanently	1,946	1.9	0	0.0	1,946	0.8	77	0.1	0	0.0	77	0.0	2,053	0.3	1,727	0.2	3,780	0.3						
Attending apprenticeship	1,325	1.3	0	0.0	1,325	0.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2,723	0.4	2,248	0.3	4,971	0.4						
Attending currently	19,829	19.2	7,019	4.8	26,848	10.8	2,553	2.0	3,481	2.4	6,034	2.2	312,007	50.2	295,313	38.5	607,320	43.8						
TOTAL	103,351	100.0	145,882	100.0	249,233	100.0	129,929	100.0	147,841	100.0	277,770	100.0	621,527	100.0	766,319	100.0	1,387,846	100.0						

Table 5.15: Percentage Distribution of Household Population (Age 5 - 30 Years) by Age Group, Sex And Current Schooling Status in Uganda Total

Current Schooling	AGE - GROUPS																	
	5-9						10 - 14						15 - 19					
	Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Never attended	635,868	40.8	659,468	45.0	1,295,336	42.8	107,073	8.5	149,755	12.7	256,828	10.5	61,556	7.5	149,636	16.5	211,192	12.3
Attended earlier but not during last 12 months	26,132	1.7	30,136	2.1	56,268	1.9	112,757	8.9	131,832	11.2	244,589	10.0	360,046	44.1	506,378	55.9	866,424	50.3
Waiting for results	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3,150	0.2	1,995	0.2	5,145	0.2	6,583	0.8	6,462	0.7	13,045	0.8
Dropped out temporarily	3,444	0.2	11,863	0.8	15,307	0.5	8,115	0.6	10,211	0.9	18,326	0.7	12,323	1.5	6,107	0.7	18,430	1.1
Dropped out Permanently	0	0.0	1,305	0.1	1,305	0.0	2,410	0.2	1,764	0.1	4,174	0.2	1,994	0.2	3,716	0.4	5,710	0.3
Attending apprenticeship	0	0.0	58	0.0	58	0.0	1,304	0.1	115	0.0	1,419	0.1	1,088	0.1	3,069	0.3	4,157	0.2
Attending currently	891,979	57.3	763,168	52.1	1,655,147	54.7	1,031,395	81.5	882,016	74.9	1,913,411	78.3	372,523	45.6	231,052	25.5	603,575	35.0
TOTAL	1,557,423	100.0	1,465,998	100.0	3,023,421	100.0	1,266,204	100.0	1,177,688	100.0	2,443,892	100.0	816,113	100.0	906,420	100.0	1,722,533	100.0

TABLE: 5.15 (Continued).

Current Schooling	AGE - GROUPS												Total					
	20 - 24						25 Years & Above											
	Male			Female			Male			Female								
	No.	%		No.	%		No.	%		No.	%							
Never attended	62,060	9.7	199,224	23.6	261,284	17.6	92,175	12.0	296,217	32.8	388,392	23.2	958,732	19.0	1,454,300	27.4	2,413,032	23.3
Attended earlier but not during last 12 months	472,536	73.8	610,726	72.2	1,083,262	72.9	663,666	86.2	601,672	66.6	1,265,338	75.6	1,635,137	32.4	1,880,744	35.5	3,515,881	34.0
Waiting for results	3,228	0.5	4,700	0.6	7,928	0.5	2,321	0.3	716	0.1	3,037	0.2	15,262	0.3	13,873	0.3	29,155	0.3
Dropped out temporarily	1,342	0.2	134	0.0	1,476	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	25,224	0.5	28,315	0.5	53,539	0.5
Dropped out Permanently	4,188	0.7	565	0.1	4,753	0.3	77	0.0	278	0.0	355	0.0	8,669	0.2	7,628	0.1	16,297	0.2
Attending apprenticeship	2,916	0.5	2,350	0.3	5,266	0.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5,308	0.1	5,592	0.1	10,900	0.1
Attending currently	94,437	14.7	28,019	3.3	122,456	8.2	11,310	1.5	4,952	0.5	16,262	1.0	2,401,644	47.6	1,909,207	36.0	4,310,851	41.7
TOTAL	640,707	100.0	845,718	100.0	1,486,425	100.0	769,549	100.0	903,835	100.0	1,673,384	100.0	5,049,996	100.0	5,299,659	100.0	10,349,655	100.0

**Table 6.01: Distribution of Household Population (Age Between 5 and 30) Who Never Attended School by Age-Group, Sex
And Reasons for Not Attending in Central Rural**

Age - Group												
5 - 7												
8 - 9												
10 - 14												
Reasons	Male			Female			Total			Male		
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	No.	%	%
Too Young, Disabled, or Sickly	79,067	79.4	83,459	85.3	162,526	82.3	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0
Cost Considerations	20,502	20.6	14,417	14.7	34,919	17.7	9,633	100.0	8,072	100.0	14,814	84.6
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1,560	15.4
Total	99,569	100.0	97,876	100.0	197,445	100.0	9,633	100.0	8,072	100.0	16,374	100.0
											10,112	100.0
											26,486	100.0

Table 6.01 (Continued)

Age - Group												
15 - 30												
Total												
Reasons	Male			Female			Total			Male		
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	No.	%	%
Too Young, Disabled, or Sickly	2,529	7.6	0	0.0	2,529	2.3	81,596	51.4	83,459	43.6	165,055	47.1
Cost Considerations	30,598	92.4	75,530	100.0	106,128	97.7	75,547	47.6	106,571	55.6	182,118	52.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1,560	1.0	1,560	0.8	3,120	0.9
Total	33,127	100.0	75,530	100.0	108,657	100.0	158,703	100.0	191,590	100.0	350,293	100.0

**Table 6.03: Distribution of Household Population (Age Between 5 and 30) Who Never Attended School by Age-Group, Sex
And Reasons for Not Attending in Central Total**

Reasons	Age - Group											
	5 - 7				8 - 9				10 - 14			
	Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Too Young, Disabled, or Sickly	85,154	79.4	89,300	83.5	174,454	81.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Cost Considerations	22,056	20.6	17,623	16.5	39,679	18.5	9,973	100.0	10,105	100.0	20,078	100.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	107,210	100.0	106,923	100.0	214,133	100.0	9,973	100.0	10,105	100.0	20,078	100.0

Table 6.03 (Continued)

Reasons	Age - Group											
	15 - 30				Total				Total			
	Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Too Young, Disabled, or Sickly	2,541	7.0	0	0.0	2,541	2.0	87,695	51.2	91,266	40.9	178,961	45.3
Cost Considerations	33,879	93.0	89,121	100.0	123,000	98.0	82,042	47.9	130,570	58.4	212,612	53.9
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1,560	0.9	1,560	0.7	3,120	0.8
Total	36,420	100.0	89,121	100.0	125,541	100.0	171,297	100.0	223,396	100.0	394,693	100.0

**Table 6.04: Distribution of Household Population (Age Between 5 and 30) Who Never Attended School by Age-Group, Sex
And Reasons for Not Attending in Eastern Rural**

Reasons	Age - Group											
	5 - 7						8 - 9					
	Male			Female			Male			Female		
	No.	%	Total	No.	%	Total	No.	%	Total	No.	%	Total
Too Young, Disabled or Sickly	113,907	82.3	241,721	82.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0
Indifference to Educ.	1,477	1.1	1,477	0.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0
Cost Considerations	22,958	16.6	49,520	16.9	18,325	100.0	24,386	100.0	42,711	21,555	100.0	67,102
Security/Law & Order	0	0.0	1,062	0.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0
Total	138,342	100.0	155,438	100.0	18,325	100.0	24,386	100.0	42,711	21,555	100.0	67,102

Table 6.04 (Continued)

Reasons	Age - Group											
	15 - 30						Total					
	Male			Female			Male			Female		
	No.	%	Total	No.	%	Total	No.	%	Total	No.	%	Total
Too Young, Disabled or Sickly	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	113,907	50.3	127,814	32.8	241,721	39.2
Indifference to Educ.	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1,477	0.7	0	0.0	1,477	0.2
Cost Considerations	48,243	100.0	164,849	100.0	213,092	100.0	111,081	49.0	261,344	67.0	372,425	60.4
Security/Law & Order	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1,062	0.3	1,062	0.2
Total	48,243	100.0	164,849	100.0	213,092	100.0	226,465	100.0	390,220	100.0	616,685	100.0

Table 6.05: Distribution of Household Population (Age Between 5 and 30) Who Never Attended School by Age-Group, Sex And Reasons for Not Attending in Eastern Urban

Age - Group																		
5 - 7									8 - 9									10 - 14
Reasons	Male			Female			Total			Male			Female			Total		
	No.	%		No.	%		No.	%		No.	%		No.	%		No.	%	
Too Young, Disabled, or Sickly	6,171	74.9		5,837	79.0		12,008	76.9		0	0.0		0	0.0		0	0.0	
Cost Considerations	2,065	25.1		1,550	21.0		3,615	23.1		374	100.0		1,006	100.0		1,380	100.0	
Total	8,236	100.0		7,387	100.0		15,623	100.0		374	100.0		1,006	100.0		1,380	100.0	
																1,301	100.0	
																2,439	100.0	
																3,740	100.0	

Table 6.05 (Continued)

	Age - Group									
	15 - 30					Total				
	Male		Female		Total	Male		Female		Total
Reasons	No.	%	No.	%	No.	No.	%	No.	%	No.
Too Young, Disabled, or Sickly	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	5,837	27.4	12,008
Cost Considerations	3,424	100.0	10,480	100.0	13,904	13,904	100.0	7,164	53.7	22,639
Total	3,424	100.0	10,480	100.0	13,904	13,904	100.0	21,312	100.0	34,647

**Table 6.06: Distribution of Household Population (Age Between 5 and 30) Who Never Attended School by Age-Group, Sex
And Reasons for Not Attending in Eastern Total**

Reasons	Age - Group											
	5 - 7						8 - 9					
	Male			Female			Male			Female		
	No.	%	Total	No.	%	Total	No.	%	Total	No.	%	Total
Too Young, Disabled or Sickly	120,078	81.9	133,651	82.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0
Indifference to Educ.	1,477	1.0	0	0.0	1,477	0.5	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0
Cost Considerations	25,023	17.1	28,112	17.3	53,135	17.2	18,699	100.0	25,392	100.0	47,986	70,842
Security/Law&Order	0	0.0	1,062	0.7	1,062	0.3	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0
Total	146,578	100.0	162,825	100.0	309,403	100.0	18,699	100.0	25,392	100.0	47,986	70,842

Table 6.06 (Continued)

Reasons	Age - Group											
	15 - 30						Total					
	Male			Female			Male			Female		
	No.	%	Total	No.	%	Total	No.	%	Total	No.	%	Total
Too Young, Disabled or Sickly	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	120,078	50.1	133,651	32.5	253,729	39.0
Indifference to Educ.	0	0.0	0	0.0	1,477	0.6	1,477	0.6	0	0.0	1,477	0.2
Cost Considerations	51,667	100.0	175,329	100.0	226,996	100.0	118,245	49.3	276,819	67.3	395,064	60.7
Security/Law&Order	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1,062	0.3	1,062	0.2
Total	51,667	100.0	175,329	100.0	226,996	100.0	239,800	100.0	411,532	100.0	651,332	100.0

**Table 6.07: Distribution of Household Population (Age Between 5 and 30) Who Never Attended School by Age-Group, Sex
And Reasons for Not Attending in Northern Rural**

Reasons	Age - Group											
	5 - 7						8 - 9					
	Male			Female			Male			Female		
	No.	%	Total	No.	%	Total	No.	%	Total	No.	%	Total
Too Young, Disabled or Sickly	92,123	73.9	172,048	79,925	82.9	172,048	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0
Indifference to Educ.	1,280	1.0	1,280	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0
Cost Considerations	26,970	21.6	42,422	15,452	16.0	42,422	18,219	100.0	40,872	33,957	100.0	59,865
Schools too far away	4,276	3.4	5,258	982	1.0	5,258	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0
Total	124,649	100.0	221,008	96,359	100.0	221,008	18,219	100.0	40,872	33,957	100.0	59,865

Table 6.07 (Continued)

Reasons	Age - Group											
	15 - 30						Total					
	Male			Female			Male			Female		
	No.	%	Total	No.	%	Total	No.	%	Total	No.	%	Total
Too Young, Disabled or Sickly	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	92,123	44.6	172,048	79,925	24.5	172,048
Indifference to Educ.	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	1,280	0.6	1,280	0	0.0	1,280
Cost Considerations	37,606	100.0	210,337	172,731	100.0	210,337	108,703	52.7	353,496	244,793	75.2	353,496
Schools too far away	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	4,276	2.1	5,258	982	0.3	5,258
Total	37,606	100.0	210,337	172,731	100.0	210,337	206,382	100.0	532,082	325,700	100.0	532,082

**Table 6.08: Distribution of Household Population (Age Between 5 and 30) Who Never Attended School by Age-Group, Sex
And Reasons for Not Attending in Northern Urban**

Reasons	Age - Group											
	5 - 7				8 - 9				10 - 14			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Too Young, Disabled or Sickly	3,334	70.1	3,964	76.2	7,298	73.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Indifference to Educ.	0	0.0	58	1.1	58	0.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Cost Considerations	1,225	25.8	1,110	21.4	2,335	23.5	483	100.0	1,094	100.0	2,274	100.0
Schools too far away	0	0.0	67	1.3	67	0.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
No School with desired Language medium	195	4.1	0	0.0	195	2.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	4,754	100.0	5,199	100.0	9,953	100.0	483	100.0	1,094	100.0	2,274	100.0

Table 6.08 (Continued)

Reasons	Age - Group											
	15 - 30				Total				Total			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Too Young, Disabled or Sickly	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3,334	40.8	3,964	27.3	7,298	32.1
Indifference to Educ.	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	58	0.4	58	0.3
Cost Considerations	1,181	100.0	6,461	100.0	7,642	100.0	4,639	56.8	10,456	71.9	15,095	66.5
Schools too far away	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	67	0.5	67	0.3
No School with desired Language medium	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	195	2.4	0	0.0	195	0.9
Total	1,181	100.0	6,461	100.0	7,642	100.0	8,168	100.0	14,545	100.0	22,713	100.0

**Table 6.09: Distribution of Household Population (Age Between 5 and 30) Who Never Attended School by Age-Group, Sex
And Reasons for Not Attending in Northern Total**

Reasons	Age - Group											
	5 - 7						8 - 9					
	Male			Female			Male			Female		
	No.	%	No.	No.	%	Total	No.	%	No.	No.	%	Total
Too Young, Disabled or Sickly	95,457	73.8	83,889	179,346	82.6	77.7	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0
Indifference to Educ.	1,280	1.0	58	1,338	0.1	0.6	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0
Cost Considerations	28,195	21.8	16,562	44,757	16.3	19.4	18,702	100.0	23,264	100.0	100.0	63,889
Schools too far away	4,276	3.3	1,049	5,325	1.0	2.3	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0
No School with desired Language medium	195	0.2	0	195	0.0	0.1	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0
Total	129,403	100.0	101,558	230,961	100.0	100.0	18,702	100.0	23,264	100.0	100.0	63,889

Table 6.09 (Continued)

Reasons	Age - Group											
	15 - 30						Total					
	Male			Female			Male			Female		
	No.	%	No.	No.	%	Total	No.	%	No.	No.	%	Total
Too Young, Disabled or Sickly	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	95,457	44.5	83,889	179,346	32.3	
Indifference to Educ.	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	1,280	0.6	58	1,338	0.2	
Cost Considerations	38,787	100.0	179,192	217,979	100.0	113,342	52.8	255,249	75.0	368,591	66.4	
Schools too far away	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	4,276	2.0	1,049	5,325	1.0	
No School with desired Language medium	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	195	0.1	0	195	0.0	
Total	38,787	100.0	179,192	217,979	100.0	214,550	100.0	340,245	100.0	554,795	100.0	

Table 6.11: Distribution of Household Population (Age Between 5 and 30) Who Never Attended School by Age-Group, Sex

And Reasons for Not Attending in Western Urban

Reasons	Age - Group											
	5 - 7				8 - 9				10 - 14			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Too Young, Disabled or Sickly	2,552	86.2	2,322	81.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Cost Considerations	408	13.8	482	16.9	280	100.0	380	100.0	699	100.0	1,815	100.0
No School with disabled Language medium	0	0.0	42	1.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	2,960	100.0	2,846	100.0	280	100.0	380	100.0	699	100.0	1,815	100.0

Table 6.11 (Continued)

Reasons	Age - Group											
	15 - 30				Total				Total			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Too Young, Disabled or Sickly	0	0.0	0	0.0	2,552	32.8	2,322	18.0	4,874	23.6	4,874	23.6
Cost Considerations	3,835	100.0	7,854	100.0	5,222	67.2	10,531	81.7	15,753	76.2	15,753	76.2
No School with disabled Language medium	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	42	0.3	42	0.2	42	0.2
Total	3,835	100.0	7,854	100.0	7,774	100.0	12,895	100.0	20,669	100.0	20,669	100.0

**Table 6.12: Distribution of Household Population (Age Between 5 and 30) Who Never Attended School by Age-Group, Sex
And Reasons for Not Attending in Western Total**

Reasons	Age - Group											
	5 - 7				8 - 9				10 - 14			
	Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Too Young Disabled, or Sickly	97,319	72.2	106,264	66.9	203,583	69.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Need to Work	0	0.0	1,698	1.1	1,698	0.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Cost Considerations	37,509	27.8	50,753	32.0	88,262	30.1	30,981	100.0	15,581	100.0	46,562	100.0
No School with desi- red Language medium	0	0.0	42	0.0	42	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	134,828	100.0	158,757	100.0	293,585	100.0	30,981	100.0	15,581	100.0	46,562	100.0
											38,865	100.0
											48,291	100.0
											87,156	100.0

Table 6.12 (Continued)

Reasons	Age - Group											
	15 - 30				Total				Total			
	Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Too Young Disabled, or Sickly	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	97,319	33.1	106,264	25.1	203,583	28.4
Need to Work	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1,698	0.4	1,698	0.2
Cost Considerations	88,917	100.0	200,703	100.0	289,620	100.0	196,272	66.9	315,328	74.5	511,600	71.4
No School with desi- red Language medium	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	42	0.0	42	0.0

Table 6.13: Distribution of Household Population (Age Between 5 and 30) Who Never Attended School by Age-Group, Sex And Reasons for Not Attending in Uganda Rural

Reasons	Age - Group													
	5 - 7				8 - 9				10 - 14					
	Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total			
No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
Too Young, Disabled or Sickly	379,864	76.8	395,140	78.2	775,004	77.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Indifference to Educ.	2,757	0.6	0	0.0	2,757	0.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Need to Work	0	0.0	1,698	0.3	1,698	0.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Cost Considerations	107,531	21.7	106,702	21.1	214,233	21.4	76,878	100.0	70,312	100.0	147,190	100.0	100,443	98.5
Schools too far away	4,276	0.9	982	0.2	5,258	0.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Security/Law & Order	0	0.0	1,062	0.2	1,062	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1,560	1.1
Total	494,428	100.0	505,584	100.0	1,000,012	100.0	76,878	100.0	70,312	100.0	147,190	100.0	102,003	100.0
													136,092	100.0
													238,095	100.0

Table 6.13 (Continued)

	Age - Group											
	15 - 30						Total					
	Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total	
Reasons	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Too Young, Disabled or Sickly	2,529	1.2	0	0.0	2,529	0.3	382,393	43.6	395,140	30.0	777,533	35.4
Indifference to Educ.	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2,757	0.3	0	0.0	2,757	0.1
Need to Work	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1,698	0.1	1,698	0.1
Cost Considerations	201,529	98.8	605,959	100.0	807,488	99.7	486,381	55.4	917,505	69.6	1,403,886	63.9
Schools too far away	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	4,276	0.5	982	0.1	5,258	0.2
Security/Law & Order	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1,062	0.1	1,062	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1,560	0.2	1,560	0.1	3,120	0.1
Total	204,058	100.0	605,959	100.0	810,017	100.0	877,367	100.0	1,317,947	100.0	2,195,314	100.0

**Table 6.14: Distribution of Household Population (Age Between 5 and 30) Who Never Attended School by Age-Group, Sex
And Reasons for Not Attending in Uganda Urban**

Reasons	Age - Group											
	5 - 7				8 - 9				10 - 14			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Too Young, Disabled or Sickly	18,144	76.9	17,964	73.4	36,108	75.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	1,966	14.4
Indifference to Educ.	0	0.0	58	0.2	58	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Cost Considerations	5,252	22.3	6,348	25.9	11,600	24.1	1,477	100.0	5,507	100.0	11,697	85.6
Schools too far away	0	0.0	67	0.3	67	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
No School with desired Language medium	195	0.8	42	0.2	237	0.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	23,591	100.0	24,479	100.0	48,070	100.0	1,477	100.0	5,507	100.0	13,663	100.0

Table 6.14 (Continued)

Reasons	Age - Group											
	15 - 30				Total							
	Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Too Young, Disabled or Sickly	12	0.1	0	0.0	12	0.0	18,156	43.4	19,930	24.7	38,086	31.1
Indifference to Educ.	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	58	0.1	58	0.0
Cost Considerations	11,721	99.9	38,386	100.0	50,107	100.0	23,520	56.2	60,461	75.1	83,981	68.6
Schools too far away	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	67	0.1	67	0.1
No School with desired Language medium	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	195	0.5	42	0.1	237	0.2
Total	11,733	100.0	38,386	100.0	50,119	100.0	41,871	100.0	80,558	100.0	122,429	100.0

Table 6.15: Distribution of Household Population (Age Between 5 and 30) Who Never Attended School by Age-Group, Sex And Reasons for Not Attending in Uganda Total

[illegible]

Table 6.15 (Continued)

	Age - Group															
	15 - 30						Total									
	Male			Female			Total			Male			Female			Total
Reasons	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Too Young, Disabled or Sickly	2,541	1.2	0	0.0	2,541	0.3	400,549	43.6	415,070	29.7	815,619	35.2				
Indifference to Educ.	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2,757	0.3	58	0.0	2,815	0.1				
Need to Work	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1,698	0.1	1,698	0.1				
Cost Considerations	213,250	98.8	644,345	100.0	857,595	99.7	509,901	55.5	977,966	69.9	1,487,867	64.2				
Schools too far away	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	4,276	0.5	1,049	0.1	5,325	0.2				
No School with desired Language medium	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	195	0.0	42	0.0	237	0.0				
Security/Law & Order	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1,062	0.1	1,062	0.0				
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1,560	0.2	1,560	0.1	3,120	0.1				

Table 7.01: Percentage of Drop-Outs from Schools During Last 12 Months by Sex, Age and Reason for Dropping Out in Central Rural

Reason for Drop Out	Age - Groups																																			
	5 - 9						10 - 14						15 - 19						20 - 24						25-30						5 - 30					
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T												
Completed studies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	3.4	0.0	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2											
Need to earn or help in household enterprise	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0											
Unable to meet education cost	1.1	3.2	2.1	3.8	3.9	3.8	11.2	8.9	10.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	3.9	3.8											
Waiting for re-admission	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.4	5.7	3.5	4.9	0.0	10.5	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.6	0.8												
Other reasons	0.0	1.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.2												
Total	1.1	4.3	2.7	4.2	4.2	4.2	16.9	15.9	16.5	0.0	20.9	8.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	5.4	4.9												

**Table 7.03: Percentage of Drop-Outs from Schools During Last 12 Months by Sex, Age
and Reason for Dropping Out in Central Total**

Reason for Drop Out	Age - Groups																																			
	5 - 9						10 - 14						15 - 19						20 - 24						25-30						5 - 30					
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T												
Completed studies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.9	1.0	8.7	5.3	7.6	6.3	0.0	1.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0												
Need to earn or help in household enterprise	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0												
Unable to meet education cost	1.0	2.3	1.6	3.2	3.3	3.2	8.9	5.0	7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	3.0	3.0												
Waiting for re-admission	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.7	0.8	6.1	7.4	6.6	4.1	28.1	11.8	0.0	17.3	13.3	1.3	1.6	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.3												
Other reasons	0.0	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	..	1.6	0.7	2.1	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.3																		
Total	1.0	3.1	2.0	4.1	4.0	4.0	15.4	16.0	15.6	15.2	33.4	21.0	6.3	17.3	14.8	4.7	5.4	5.0																		

Table 7.04: Percentage of Drop-Outs from Schools During Last 12 Months by Sex, Age and Reason for Dropping Out in Eastern Rural

Reason for Drop Out	Age - Groups																				
	5 - 9						10 - 14			15 - 19			20 - 24			25-30			5 - 30		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
Completed studies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	3.1	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.4		
Need to earn or help in household enterprise	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Unable to meet education cost	0.0	3.2	1.4	2.5	1.7	2.1	8.4	4.4	7.0	10.0	0.0	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	2.6	2.8			
Waiting for re-admission	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.2	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1			
Other reasons	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.0	9.4	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.3			
Total	0.0	3.2	1.4	2.5	1.7	2.1	11.2	8.6	10.3	10.0	20.6	13.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	3.7	3.6			

Table 7.05: Percentage of Drop-Outs from Schools During Last 12 Months by Sex, Age and Reason for Dropping Out in Eastern Urban

Reason for Drop Out	Age - Groups																	
	5 - 9			10 - 14			15 - 19			20 - 24			25-30			5 - 30		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Completed Studies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Need to earn or help in household enterprise	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Unable to Meet Education Cost	1.6	0.7	1.1	4.3	0.2	2.1	2.9	1.2	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.6	1.5
Waiting for Re-Admission	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.8	1.4	4.6	1.2	3.6	5.3	0.0	4.6	0.9	0.2	0.5
Other Reasons	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.2	7.1	6.6	6.9	67.0	34.1	62.6	1.6	0.3	1.0
Total	1.6	0.7	1.1	4.6	0.2	2.2	5.3	2.0	3.7	11.7	9.7	11.1	72.4	34.1	67.2	5.0	1.2	3.1

Table 7.06: Percentage of Drop-Outs from Schools During Last 12 Months by Sex, Age and Reason for Dropping Out in Eastern Total

Reason for Drop Out	Age - Groups																																			
	5 - 9						10 - 14						15 - 19						20 - 24						25-30						5 - 30					
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T									
Completed studies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	2.7	2.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.3												
Need to earn or help in household enterprise	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0									
Unable to meet education cost	0.1	2.9	1.4	2.6	1.5	2.1	8.0	4.0	6.5	8.1	0.0	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	2.3	2.7												
Waiting for re-admission	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.9	9.7	3.8	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.1	0.3	0.2																		
Other reasons	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.3	8.9	3.9	9.3	34.1	9.8	0.3	0.4	0.4																		
Total	0.1	2.9	1.4	2.6	1.5	2.1	10.7	7.8	9.7	10.3	18.9	13.2	10.0	34.1	10.6	3.7	3.5	3.6																		

**Table 7.07: Percentage of Drop-Outs from Schools During Last 12 Months by Sex, Age
and Reason for Dropping Out in Northern Rural**

Reason for Drop Out	Age - Groups																																			
	5 - 9						10 - 14						15 - 19						20 - 24						25-30						5 - 30					
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T												
Completed studies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0												
Need to earn or help in household enterprise	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0												
Unable to meet education cost	0.0	1.7	0.7	1.6	1.2	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.2	0.9	0.0	0.0													
Waiting for re-admission	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0													
Other reasons	0.2	1.6	0.8	..	3.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.9	0.7	0.0	0.0													
Total	0.2	3.4	1.6	1.6	4.2	2.4	0.0	1.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	3.5	1.7	0.0	0.0													

**Table 7.08: Percentage of Drop-Outs from Schools During Last 12 Months by Sex, Age
and Reason for Dropping Out in Northern Urban**

Reason for Drop Out	Age - Groups														
	5 - 9			10 - 14			15 - 19			20 - 24			25-30		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Completed studies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Need to earn or help in household enterprise	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Unable to meet education cost	0.0	0.6	0.2	3.0	0.0	1.6	4.4	11.3	7.0	7.2	0.0	5.2	0.0	2.7	2.7
Waiting for re-admission	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.4	0.0	6.8	0.0	0.7	0.4
Other reasons	0.5		0.3	0.5	0.2	0.4	2.3	0.0	1.5	0.0	7.5	2.1	2.2	1.0	0.7
Total	0.5	0.6	0.6	3.5	0.2	2.0	7.2	11.3	8.7	16.6	7.5	14.0	2.2	4.5	3.9

Table 7.09: Percentage of Drop-Outs from Schools During Last 12 Months by Sex, Age and Reason for Dropping Out in Northern Total

Reason for Drop Out	Age - Groups														
	5 - 9			10 - 14			15 - 19			20 - 24			25-30		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Completed studies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Need to earn or help in household enterprise	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Unable to meet education cost	0.0	1.6	0.7	1.6	1.1	1.5	0.5	1.7	0.9	0.7	0.0	0.6	0.0	1.4	1.0
Waiting for re-admission	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.5	0.9	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.1
Other reasons	0.2	1.5	0.8	0.0	2.7	0.9	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	2.8	0.2	0.5	1.7	0.7
Total	0.2	3.1	1.5	1.7	3.8	2.4	0.8	3.2	1.6	1.6	2.8	1.7	0.5	3.5	1.9

Table 7.10: Percentage of Drop-Outs from Schools During Last 12 Months by Sex, Age and Reason for Dropping Out in Western Rural

Reason for Drop Out	Age - Groups														
	5 - 9			10 - 14			15 - 19			20 - 24			25-30		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Completed studies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	1.9	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3
Need to earn or help in household enterprise	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Unable to meet education cost	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	6.5	0.0	3.9	12.2	35.9	18.2	0.0	2.1	1.4
Waiting for re-admission	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.6	0.0	6.4	56.9	0.7	0.4
Other reasons	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.2	2.5	8.2	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.8
Total	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.9	10.8	10.1	10.5	20.8	35.9	24.7	56.9	3.7	2.8

Table: 7.11 Percentage of Drop-Outs from Schools During Last 12 Months by Sex, Age and Reason for Dropping Out in Western Urban

Reason for Drop Out	Age - Groups														
	5 - 9			10 - 14			15 - 19			20 - 24			25-30		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Completed studies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Need to earn or help in household enterprise	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Unable to meet education cost	0.0	0.2	0.1	1.8	3.8	2.8	4.9	11.2	8.2	7.0	2.2	4.5	0.0	1.6	2.5
Waiting for re-admission	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.6	14.7	15.1	0.0	0.4	0.4
Other reasons	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.8	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2
Total	0.3	0.2	0.2	2.6	3.8	3.2	4.9	11.6	8.4	24.7	16.9	20.7	0.0	2.5	3.2

Table 7.12: Percentage of Drop-Outs from Schools During Last 12 Months by Sex, Age and Reason for Dropping Out in Western Total

Reason for Drop Out	Age - Groups														
	5 - 9			10 - 14			15 - 19			20 - 24			25-30		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Completed studies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	1.7	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
Need to earn or help in household enterprise	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Unable to meet education cost	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.2	0.8	6.4	1.0	4.2	11.9	30.8	17.1	0.0	0.0	1.4
Waiting for re-admission	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	2.2	7.1	53.6	0.0	0.4
Other reasons	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.2	2.4	7.5	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.8
Total	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.2	1.0	10.4	10.2	10.3	21.0	33.0	24.3	53.6	3.6	2.8

Table 7.13: Percentage of Drop-Outs from Schools During Last 12 Months by Sex, Age and Reason for Dropping Out in Uganda Rural

Reason for Drop Out	Age - Groups																																			
	5 - 9						10 - 14						15 - 19						20 - 24						25-30						5 - 30					
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T									
Completed studies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.3	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	15.9	2.2	0.2	0.3	0.2										
Need to earn or help in household enterprise	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0										
Unable to meet education cost	0.4	2.2	1.2	2.4	1.8	2.1	6.7	3.3	5.5	2.1	0.0	0.0	6.0	8.3	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	2.2	2.4										
Waiting for re-admission	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.2	1.0	1.1	0.1	0.1	1.1	1.9	7.7	3.4	20.7	0.0	17.9	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.4										
Other reasons	0.0	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	1.0	2.8	1.6	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	4.7	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.8	0.5											
Total	0.4	2.9	1.5	2.6	2.2	2.4	9.9	9.5	9.7	7.9	22.7	11.6	20.7	15.9	20.1	3.3	3.7	3.5																		

Table 7.14: Percentage of Drop-Outs from Schools During Last 12 Months by Sex, Age and Reason for Dropping Out in Uganda Urban

Reason for Drop Out	Age - Groups																																			
	5 - 9						10 - 14						15 - 19						20 - 24						25-30						5 - 30					
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T									
Completed studies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.4	7.9	0.5	5.8	2.5	0.0	1.1	0.7	0.0	0.4																		
Need to earn or help in household enterprise	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0																		
Unable to meet education cost	0.5	0.2	0.4	1.6	1.0	1.3	3.9	2.8	3.3	1.2	0.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.9	1.2																		
Waiting for re-admission	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	1.0	1.4	4.1	7.8	5.9	6.7	26.3	12.3	1.0	16.9	10.2	1.9	2.8	2.3																		
Other reasons	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.5	2.3	1.4	3.7	2.5	3.3	13.0	0.7	5.9	0.6	0.5	0.6																		
Total	0.6	0.2	0.4	3.7	2.1	2.9	9.2	12.9	11.0	19.7	29.5	22.5	16.5	17.6	17.2	4.8	4.3	4.6																		

Table 7.15: Percentage of Drop-Outs from Schools During Last 12 Months by Sex, Age and Reason for Dropping Out in Uganda Total

Reason for Drop Out	Age - Groups																							
	5 - 9				10 - 14				15 - 19				20 - 24				25-30				5 - 30			
	M	F	T		M	F	T		M	F	T		M	F	T		M	F	T		M	F	T	
Completed studies	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0		1.0	1.8	1.3		1.8	1.6	1.8		0.5	4.7	1.8		0.2	0.3	0.3	
Need to earn or help in household enterprise	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0		0.1	0.0	0.1		0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	
Unable to meet education cost	0.4	1.9	1.1		2.3	1.7	2.0		6.3	3.2	5.1		4.9	6.1	5.2		0.0	0.0	0.0		2.4	2.0	2.2	
Waiting for re-admission	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.3	0.2	0.3		1.6	2.5	1.9		3.1	12.7	5.6		16.5	12.0	15.1		0.6	0.7	0.7	
Other reasons	0.0	0.5	0.3		0.1	0.3	0.2		0.9	2.7	1.6		0.9	4.1	1.7		2.8	0.5	2.1		0.3	0.8	0.5	
Total	0.4	2.4	1.4		2.7	2.2	2.5		9.8	10.2	9.9		10.7	24.5	14.3		19.8	17.1	19.0		3.5	3.8	3.6	

**Table 8.01: Distribution of Households and Persons by Monthly Household Income Classes
In the Central Region**

Monthly Household Income Class ('000)	Rural				Urban				Total			
	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%
0 - 50	374,841	42.6	1,163,486	28.9	42,541	12.5	87,082	6.4	417,382	34.2	1,250,568	23.2
50 - 100	293,748	33.4	1,425,492	35.5	91,601	27.0	331,921	24.2	385,349	31.6	1,757,413	32.6
100 - 150	105,082	11.9	585,624	14.6	74,281	21.9	268,825	19.6	179,363	14.7	854,449	15.9
150 - 200	47,216	5.4	314,655	7.8	40,434	11.9	163,682	12.0	87,650	7.2	478,337	8.9
200 - 300	40,916	4.6	374,822	9.3	38,246	11.3	187,275	13.7	79,162	6.5	562,097	10.4
300 - 400	4,860	0.6	39,090	1.0	19,915	5.9	115,957	8.5	24,775	2.0	155,047	2.9
400 - 600	7,707	0.9	60,999	1.5	16,908	5.0	102,501	7.5	24,615	2.0	163,500	3.0
600 - 800	1,845	0.2	29,499	0.7	6,350	1.9	41,405	3.0	8,195	0.7	70,904	1.3
800 - 1000	0	0.0	0	0.0	4,262	1.3	25,395	1.9	4,262	0.3	25,395	0.5
1000 - 1500	1,125	0.1	3,375	0.1	3,650	1.1	37,015	2.7	4,775	0.4	40,390	0.7
Above 1500	2,900	0.3	23,200	0.6	1,622	0.5	8,552	0.6	4,522	0.4	31,752	0.6
All Classes	880,240	100.0	4,020,242	100.0	339,810	100.0	1,369,610	100.0	1,220,050	100.0	5,389,852	100.0

**Table 8.02: Distribution of Households and Persons by Monthly Household Income Classes
In the Eastern Region**

Monthly Household Income Class ('000)	Rural				Urban				Total			
	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%
0 - 50	522,626	60.0	2,149,732	48.2	24,616	30.8	70,837	19.3	547,242	57.6	2,220,569	46.0
50 - 100	269,061	30.9	1,689,501	37.9	29,117	36.4	131,519	35.8	298,178	31.4	1,821,020	37.8
100 - 150	54,097	6.2	412,799	9.3	12,084	15.1	68,165	18.5	66,181	7.0	480,964	10.0
150 - 200	15,015	1.7	121,485	2.7	5,005	6.3	29,965	8.1	20,020	2.1	151,450	3.1
200 - 300	5,688	0.7	61,370	1.4	4,973	6.2	34,131	9.3	10,661	1.1	95,501	2.0
300 - 400	2,101	0.2	5,900	0.1	2,428	3.0	16,612	4.5	4,529	0.5	22,512	0.5
400 - 600	732	0.1	10,980	0.2	1,328	1.7	13,875	3.8	2,060	0.2	24,855	0.5
600 - 800	1,300	0.1	3,900	0.1	139	0.2	571	0.2	1,439	0.2	4,471	0.1
800 - 1000	0	0.0	0	0.0	62	0.1	372	0.1	62	0.0	372	0.0
1000 - 1500	0	0.0	0	0.0	68	0.1	798	0.2	68	0.0	798	0.0
Above 1500	0	0.0	0	0.0	70	0.1	980	0.3	70	0.0	980	0.0
All Classes	870,620	100.0	4,455,667	100.0	79,890	100.0	367,825	100.0	950,510	100.0	4,823,492	100.0

**Table 8.03: Distribution of Households and Persons by Monthly Household Income Classes
In the Northern Region**

Monthly Household Income Class ('000)	Rural				Urban				Total			
	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%
0 - 50	337,125	63.0	1,380,274	52.7	11,048	30.2	46,881	22.2	348,173	60.9	1,427,155	50.4
50 - 100	175,542	32.8	1,053,642	40.2	12,626	34.6	69,003	32.7	188,168	32.9	1,122,645	39.7
100 - 150	15,916	3.0	114,876	4.4	6,229	17.0	39,221	18.6	22,145	3.9	154,097	5.4
150 - 200	2,241	0.4	23,667	0.9	2,633	7.2	21,094	10.0	4,874	0.9	44,761	1.6
200 - 300	2,705	0.5	27,095	1.0	2,088	5.7	20,498	9.7	4,793	0.8	47,593	1.7
300 - 400	0	0.0	0	0.0	857	2.3	6,327	3.0	857	0.1	6,327	0.2
400 - 600	1,711	0.3	19,327	0.7	799	2.2	4,853	2.3	2,510	0.4	24,180	0.9
600 - 800	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
800 - 1000	0	0.0	0	0.0	31	0.1	217	0.1	31	0.0	217	0.0
1000 - 1500	0	0.0	0	0.0	212	0.6	2,760	1.3	212	0.0	2,760	0.1
Above 1500	0	0.0	0	0.0	17	0.0	255	0.1	17	0.0	255	0.0
All Classes	535,240	100.0	2,618,881	100.0	36,540	100.0	211,109	100.0	571,780	100.0	2,829,990	100.0

**Table 8.04: Distribution of Households and Persons by Monthly Household Income Classes
In the Western Region**

Monthly Household Income Class ('000)	Rural				Urban				Total			
	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%
0 - 50	474,957	55.2	1,942,267	44.0	21,851	33.1	65,032	23.3	496,808	53.6	2,007,299	42.7
50 - 100	292,860	34.1	1,794,282	40.6	19,947	30.2	74,722	26.7	312,807	33.8	1,869,004	39.8
100 - 150	62,858	7.3	421,605	9.5	12,050	18.3	59,468	21.3	74,908	8.1	481,073	10.2
150 - 200	15,347	1.8	130,059	2.9	4,400	6.7	27,305	9.8	19,747	2.1	157,364	3.4
200 - 300	8,987	1.0	82,168	1.9	4,313	6.5	29,181	10.4	13,300	1.4	111,349	2.4
300 - 400	2,632	0.3	20,853	0.5	776	1.2	5,480	2.0	3,408	0.4	26,333	0.6
400 - 600	2,419	0.3	25,154	0.6	1,807	2.7	11,772	4.2	4,226	0.5	36,926	0.8
600 - 800	0	0.0	0	0.0	349	0.5	2,820	1.0	349	0.0	2,820	0.1
800 - 1000	0	0.0	0	0.0	225	0.3	1,938	0.7	225	0.0	1,938	0.0
1000 - 1500	0	0.0	0	0.0	72	0.1	432	0.2	72	0.0	432	0.0
Above 1500	0	0.0	0	0.0	210	0.3	1,555	0.6	210	0.0	1,555	0.0
All Classes	860,060	100.0	4,416,388	100.0	66,000	100.0	279,705	100.0	926,060	100.0	4,696,093	100.0

**Table 8.05: Distribution of Households and Persons by Monthly Household Income Classes
In Uganda**

Monthly Household Income Class ('000)	Rural				Urban				Total			
	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%
0 - 50	1,709,549	54.3	6,635,759	42.8	100,056	19.2	269,832	12.1	1,809,605	49.3	6,905,591	38.9
50 - 100	1,031,211	32.8	5,962,917	38.4	153,291	29.4	607,165	27.2	1,184,502	32.3	6,570,082	37.0
100 - 150	237,953	7.6	1,534,904	9.9	104,644	20.0	435,679	19.6	342,597	9.3	1,970,583	11.1
150 - 200	79,819	2.5	589,866	3.8	52,472	10.0	242,046	10.9	132,291	3.6	831,912	4.7
200 - 300	58,296	1.9	545,455	3.5	49,620	9.5	271,085	12.2	107,916	2.9	816,540	4.6
300 - 400	9,593	0.3	65,843	0.4	23,976	4.6	144,376	6.5	33,569	0.9	210,219	1.2
400 - 600	12,569	0.4	116,460	0.8	20,842	4.0	133,001	6.0	33,411	0.9	249,461	1.4
600 - 800	3,145	0.1	33,399	0.2	6,838	1.3	44,796	2.0	9,983	0.3	78,195	0.4
800 - 1000	0	0.0	0	0.0	4,580	0.9	27,922	1.3	4,580	0.1	27,922	0.2
1000 - 1500	1,125	0.0	3,375	0.0	4,002	0.8	41,005	1.8	5,127	0.1	44,380	0.3
Above 1500	2,900	0.1	23,200	0.1	1,919	0.4	11,342	0.5	4,819	0.1	34,542	0.2
All Classes	3,146,160	100.0	15,511,178	100.0	522,240	100.0	2,228,249	100.0	3,668,400	100.0	17,739,427	100.0

**Table 9.01: Distribution of Households and Persons by Monthly Per-Capita Income Classes
In the Central Region**

Monthly Per-Capita Income Class ('000)	Rural				Urban				Total			
	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%
0 - 10	237,584	27.0	1,280,312	31.8	13,555	4.0	78,403	5.7	251,139	20.6	1,358,715	25.2
10 - 20	339,175	38.5	1,564,448	38.9	60,265	17.7	311,485	22.7	399,440	32.7	1,875,933	34.8
20 - 30	161,176	18.3	682,560	17.0	56,952	16.8	260,138	19.0	218,128	17.9	942,698	17.5
30 - 40	69,642	7.9	278,017	6.9	43,169	12.7	176,813	12.9	112,811	9.2	454,830	8.4
40 - 60	36,114	4.1	103,226	2.6	64,372	18.9	227,764	16.6	100,486	8.2	330,990	6.1
60 - 80	23,631	2.7	70,385	1.8	36,442	10.7	117,948	8.6	60,073	4.9	188,333	3.5
80 - 120	8,893	1.0	14,719	0.4	31,201	9.2	100,588	7.3	40,094	3.3	115,307	2.1
120 - 160	0	0.0	0	0.0	19,054	5.6	60,176	4.4	19,054	1.6	60,176	1.1
160 - 200	0	0.0	0	0.0	4,466	1.3	12,884	0.9	4,466	0.4	12,884	0.2
200 - 300	2,900	0.3	23,200	0.6	5,247	1.5	11,394	0.8	8,147	0.7	34,594	0.6
Above 300	1,125	0.1	3,375	0.1	5,087	1.5	12,017	0.9	6,212	0.5	15,392	0.3
All Classes	880,240	100.0	4,020,242	100.0	339,810	100.0	1,369,610	100.0	1,220,050	100.0	5,389,852	100.0

**Table 9.02: Distribution of Households and Persons by Monthly Per-Capita Income Classes
In the Eastern Region**

Monthly Per-Capita Income Class ('000)	Rural				Urban				Total			
	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%
0 - 10	459,645	52.8	2,755,390	61.8	12,213	15.3	73,686	20.0	471,858	49.6	2,829,076	58.7
10 - 20	314,377	36.1	1,438,921	32.3	29,358	36.7	152,931	41.6	343,735	36.2	1,591,852	33.0
20 - 30	54,496	6.3	148,290	3.3	16,658	20.9	67,617	18.4	71,154	7.5	215,907	4.5
30 - 40	22,951	2.6	71,541	1.6	8,732	10.9	35,101	9.5	31,683	3.3	106,642	2.2
40 - 60	11,102	1.3	25,167	0.6	6,945	8.7	21,054	5.7	18,047	1.9	46,221	1.0
60 - 80	5,214	0.6	9,388	0.2	2,639	3.3	8,630	2.3	7,853	0.8	18,018	0.4
80 - 120	0	0.0	0	0.0	2,508	3.1	6,439	1.8	2,508	0.3	6,439	0.1
120 - 160	0	0.0	0	0.0	386	0.5	816	0.2	386	0.0	816	0.0
160 - 200	1,535	0.2	3,070	0.1	70	0.1	70	0.0	1,605	0.2	3,140	0.1
200 - 300	1,300	0.1	3,900	0.1	276	0.3	1,376	0.4	1,576	0.2	5,276	0.1
Above 300	0	0.0	0	0.0	105	0.1	105	0.0	105	0.0	105	0.0
All Classes	870,620	100.0	4,455,667	100.0	79,890	100.0	367,825	100.0	950,510	100.0	4,823,492	100.0

**Table 9.03: Distribution of Households and Persons by Monthly Per-Capita Income Classes
In the Northern Region**

Monthly Per-Capita Income Class ('000)	Rural				Urban				Total			
	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%
0 - 10	305,038	57.0	1,732,936	66.2	10,868	29.7	71,328	33.8	315,906	55.2	1,804,264	63.8
10 - 20	172,861	32.3	733,933	28.0	13,594	37.2	83,750	39.7	186,455	32.6	817,683	28.9
20 - 30	44,633	8.3	114,929	4.4	5,508	15.1	29,302	13.9	50,141	8.8	144,231	5.1
30 - 40	7,155	1.3	12,870	0.5	1,621	4.4	6,446	3.1	8,776	1.5	19,316	0.7
40 - 60	5,553	1.0	24,213	0.9	2,719	7.4	9,252	4.4	8,272	1.4	33,465	1.2
60 - 80	0	0.0	0	0.0	1,150	3.1	5,431	2.6	1,150	0.2	5,431	0.2
80 - 120	0	0.0	0	0.0	813	2.2	4,899	2.3	813	0.1	4,899	0.2
120 - 160	0	0.0	0	0.0	18	0.0	18	0.0	18	0.0	18	0.0
160 - 200	0	0.0	0	0.0	53	0.1	291	0.1	53	0.0	291	0.0
200 - 300	0	0.0	0	0.0	196	0.5	392	0.2	196	0.0	392	0.0
All Classes	535,240	100.0	2,618,881	100.0	36,540	100.0	211,109	100.0	571,780	100.0	2,829,990	100.0

**Table 9.04: Distribution of Households and Persons by Monthly Per-Capita Income Classes
In the Western Region**

Monthly Per-Capita Income Class ('000)	Rural				Urban				Total			
	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%
0 - 10	414,674	48.2	2,482,147	56.2	11,115	16.8	57,899	20.7	425,789	46.0	2,540,046	54.1
10 - 20	320,681	37.3	1,538,913	34.8	18,584	28.2	88,929	31.8	339,265	36.6	1,627,842	34.7
20 - 30	75,465	8.8	261,397	5.9	13,895	21.1	60,566	21.7	89,360	9.6	321,963	6.9
30 - 40	19,480	2.3	49,055	1.1	8,043	12.2	32,292	11.5	27,523	3.0	81,347	1.7
40 - 60	25,475	3.0	80,591	1.8	6,548	9.9	21,635	7.7	32,023	3.5	102,226	2.2
60 - 80	723	0.1	723	0.0	2,547	3.9	5,141	1.8	3,270	0.4	5,864	0.1
80 - 120	3,562	0.4	3,562	0.1	3,026	4.6	7,594	2.7	6,588	0.7	11,156	0.2
120 - 160	0	0.0	0	0.0	1,315	2.0	2,627	0.9	1,315	0.1	2,627	0.1
160 - 200	0	0.0	0	0.0	457	0.7	1,721	0.6	457	0.0	1,721	0.0
200 - 300	0	0.0	0	0.0	194	0.3	338	0.1	194	0.0	338	0.0
Above 300	0	0.0	0	0.0	276	0.4	963	0.3	276	0.0	963	0.0
All Classes	860,060	100.0	4,416,388	100.0	66,000	100.0	279,705	100.0	926,060	100.0	4,696,093	100.0

**Table 9.05: Distribution Of Households and Persons by Monthly Per - Capita Income Classes
In Uganda**

Monthly Per - Capita Income Class ('000)	Rural				Urban				Total			
	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%
0 - 10	1,416,941	45.0	8,250,785	53.2	47,751	9.1	281,316	12.6	1,464,692	39.9	8,532,101	48.1
10 - 20	1,147,094	36.5	5,276,215	34.0	121,801	23.3	637,095	28.6	1,268,895	34.6	5,913,310	33.3
20 - 30	335,770	10.7	1,207,176	7.8	93,013	17.8	417,623	18.7	428,783	11.7	1,624,799	9.2
30 - 40	119,228	3.8	411,483	2.7	61,565	11.8	250,652	11.2	180,793	4.9	662,135	3.7
40 - 60	78,244	2.5	233,197	1.5	80,584	15.4	279,705	12.6	158,828	4.3	512,902	2.9
60 - 80	29,568	0.9	80,496	0.5	42,778	8.2	137,150	6.2	72,346	2.0	217,646	1.2
80 - 120	12,455	0.4	18,281	0.1	37,548	7.2	119,520	5.4	50,003	1.4	137,801	0.8
120 - 160					20,773	4.0	63,637	2.9	20,773	0.6	63,637	0.4
160 - 200	1,535	0.0	3,070	0.0	5,046	1.0	14,966	0.7	6,581	0.2	18,036	0.1
200 - 300	4,200	0.1	27,100	0.2	5,913	1.1	13,500	0.6	10,113	0.3	40,600	0.2
Above 300	1,125	0.0	3,375	0.0	5,468	1.0	13,085	0.6	6,593	0.2	16,460	0.1
All Classes	3,146,160	100.0	15,511,178	100.0	522,240	100.0	2,228,249	100.0	3,668,400	100.0	17,739,427	100.0

**Table 10.01: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In the Central Region**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% to total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% to total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% to total (8)
1	DIVISION 1 - FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO						
11	MAJOR GROUP 11 - FOOD						
110	Matooke, potatoes and other tubers						
1101	Matooke	8,092	9.48	11,224	6.53	8,965	8.19
1102	Sweet potatoes	5,419	6.35	2,871	1.67	4,709	4.30
1103	Irish potatoes	513	0.60	946	0.55	633	0.58
1104	Cassava (fresh, dried or flour)	4,914	5.76	1,597	0.93	3,990	3.65
1109	Others (yams and other tubers)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
110	Group total	18,938	22.18	16,638	9.69	18,297	16.72
111	Bread and cereals						
1111	Rice	681	0.80	3,007	1.75	1,329	1.21
1112/3	Maize cob/grain	1,766	2.07	224	0.13	1,336	1.22
1114	Maize (flour)	1,814	2.12	2,734	1.59	2,070	1.89
1115	Bread (including buns, cakes, wheat and wheat products)	765	0.90	3,031	1.76	1,396	1.28
1116	Millet	240	0.28	205	0.12	230	0.21
1117	Sorghum	10	0.01	29	0.02	15	0.01
1118	Simsim	18	0.02	35	0.02	23	0.02
1119	Other cereal products (Macaroni, spaghetti, etc.)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
111	Group total	5,294	6.20	9,265	5.39	6,399	5.85
112	Meat and poultry						
1121	Beef (cattle)	3,178	3.72	7,587	4.42	4,406	4.03
1125	Chicken, duck, turkey, etc.	433	0.51	2,572	1.50	1,029	0.94
1129	Others meat (including pork, offals, goats meat, etc.)	492	0.58	621	0.36	528	0.48
112	Group total	4,103	4.81	10,780	6.28	5,963	5.45
113	Fish						
1131	Fresh fish	2,399	2.81	2,878	1.68	2,532	2.31
1132	Dry/smoked Fish	631	0.74	691	0.44	648	0.59
113	Group total	3,030	3.55	3,569	2.08	3,180	2.91
114	Milk and eggs						
1141	Milk fresh (liquid)	2,308	2.70	5,479	3.19	3,191	2.92
1143	Eggs	338	0.40	1,345	0.78	619	0.57
114	Group total	2,646	3.10	6,824	3.97	3,810	3.48

**Table 10.01: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In the Central Region (continued)**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% to total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% to total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% to total (8)
115	Oils and fats						
1151	Ghee and cooking oil	882	1.03	2,111	1.23	1,224	1.12
1153	Margarine	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
115	Group total	882	1.03	2,111	1.23	1,224	1.12
116	Fruits and vegetables						
1160	Oranges	99	0.12	383	0.22	178	0.16
1161	Passion fruits	285	0.33	1,521	0.89	629	0.57
1162	Mangoes	532	0.62	51	0.03	398	0.36
1163	Sweet bananas	269	0.32	538	0.31	344	0.31
1164	Other fruits	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
1165	Cabbage	106	0.12	356	0.21	176	0.16
1166	Dodo, greens, etc.	676	0.79	552	0.32	642	0.59
1167	Tomatoes	1,003	1.17	1,864	1.09	1,243	1.14
1168	Onions	465	0.54	826	0.48	565	0.52
1169	Other vegetables	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
116	Group total	3,435	4.02	6,091	3.72	4,175	3.81
117	Beans, Lentils, Nuts, etc						
1171	Beans (fresh)	425	0.50	470	0.27	438	0.40
1172	Beans (dry)	2,630	3.08	1,503	0.88	2,316	2.12
1173	Groundnuts	922	1.08	1,586	0.92	1,107	1.01
1179	Other (cowpeas, soyabeans, nuts, etc.)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
117	Group total	3,977	4.66	3,559	2.07	3,861	3.53
118	Sugar, Coffee and Tea						
1181	Sugar (Uganda)	3,185	3.73	6,334	3.69	4,063	3.71
1182	Sugar (Imported)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
1183	Tea/coffee	477	0.56	613	0.36	515	0.47
1189	Others (cocoa, etc)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
118	Group total	3,662	4.29	6,947	4.04	4,578	4.18
119	Other foods						
1191	Salt	390	0.46	394	0.23	391	0.36
1192	Curry powder and other spices	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
1199	All other foods	587	0.69	1,539	0.90	853	0.78
119	Group total	977	1.14	1,933	1.13	1,244	1.14
11	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	46,944	54.99	67,717	39.43	52,731	48.18

**Table 10.01: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In the Central Region (continued)**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% to total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% to total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% to total (8)
12	MAJOR GROUP 12 - BEVERAGES						
121	Non-alcoholic beverages						
1211	Soda (all brands), Passion/orange juice	324	0.38	2,217	1.29	852	0.78
121	Group total	324	0.38	2,217	1.29	852	0.78
122	Alcoholic beverages						
1221	Beer	957	1.12	4,570	2.66	1,964	1.79
1229	All other alcoholic beverages	1,151	1.35	834	0.49	1,063	0.97
112	Group total	2,108	2.47	5,404	3.15	3,027	2.77
12	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	2,432	2.85	7,621	4.44	3,879	3.54
13	MAJOR GROUP 13 - TOBACCO						
1301	Cigarrattes (all types)	488	0.57	1,537	0.89	780	0.71
13	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	488	0.57	1,537	0.89	780	0.71
14	MAJOR GROUP 14 - EXP. IN RESTAU. & CAFES						
1400	Expenditure in restaurants and cafes	974	1.14	10,583	6.16	3,652	3.34
1	DIVISION 1 - FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO TOTAL	50,838	59.55	87,458	50.92	61,042	55.78
2	DIVISION 2 - CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR						
21	MAJOR GROUP 21 - CLOTHING						
211	Group 211 - Men's clothing						
2111	Men's clothing	921	1.08	1,725	1.00	1,145	1.05
211	Group total	921	1.08	1,725	1.00	1,145	1.05
212	Women's clothing						
2121	Women's clothing	1,232	1.44	1,987	1.16	1,442	1.32
212	Group total	1,232	1.44	1,987	1.16	1,442	1.32
213	Children's wear						
2131	Children's wear	512	0.60	1,182	0.69	698	0.64
213	Group total	512	0.60	1,182	0.69	698	0.64

**Table 10.01: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In the Central Region (continued)**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% to total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% to total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% to total (8)
214	Tailoring and repairing						
2141	Tailoring of new clothing	92	0.11	146	0.09	107	0.10
2149	Other Clothing and materials	74	0.09	135	0.08	91	0.08
214	Group total	166	0.19	281	0.16	198	0.18
21	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	2,831	3.32	5,175	3.01	3,483	3.18
22	MAJOR GROUP 22 - FOOTWEAR & REPAIRS						
2201	Men's footwear	215	0.25	542	0.32	306	0.28
2203	Women's leather shoes	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
2204	Women's footwear	175	0.20	499	0.29	265	0.24
2205	Children's footwear	161	0.19	379	0.24	222	0.20
2209	Other foot-wear and repairs	45	0.05	133	0.08	69	0.06
22	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	596	0.70	1,553	0.90	862	0.79
2	DIVISION 2 - CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR TOTAL	3,427	4.01	6,728	3.92	4,345	3.97
3	DIVISION 3 - RENT, FUEL, POWER, ETC						
3101	Rent of rented houses	466	0.55	12,298	7.35	3,763	3.44
3102	Imputed rent of owner occupied houses	6,151	7.21	10,564	6.15	7,380	6.74
3103	Water charges	275	0.32	2,714	1.58	954	0.87
3109	Others	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
31	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	6,892	8.07	25,576	14.89	12,097	11.05
32	MAJOR GROUP - 32 FUEL AND POWER						
3201	Electricity	596	0.70	2,335	1.36	1,080	0.99
3202	Paraffin (Kerosene)	1,193	1.40	2,220	1.05	1,479	1.35
3203	Charcoal	354	0.41	3,960	2.31	1,359	1.24
3204	Firewood	4,090	4.79	1,024	0.60	3,235	2.96
3209	Others	8	0.01	43	0.03	18	0.02
32	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	6,241	7.31	9,582	5.09	7,171	6.55
3	DIVISION 3 - RENT, FUEL, POWER ETC. TOTAL	13,133	15.38	35,158	20.47	19,268	17.61

**Table 10.01: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In the Central Region (continued)**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% to total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% to total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% to total (8)
4	DIVISION 4 - HOUSEHOLD AND PERSONAL EQUIPMENT AND DURABLE SEMI-DURABLE, NON-DURABLE GOODS						
41	MAJOR GROUP 41 - FURNITURE, CARPETS ETC						
4104	Furniture items	125	0.15	1,042	0.61	381	0.35
4105	Other Carpets, mats, etc.	52	0.06	118	0.07	71	0.06
4106	Decoration articles	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4109	Repairs to furniture	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
41	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	177	0.21	1,160	0.68	452	0.41
42	MAJOR GROUP 42 FURNISHINGS, ETC.						
4201	Curtains, Bedsheets, etc.	240	0.28	532	0.39	321	0.29
4204	Bedding mattress	321	0.38	448	0.26	356	0.33
4205	Blankets	205	0.24	318	0.19	236	0.22
4209	Other including repairs	2	0.00	45	0.03	14	0.01
42	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	768	0.90	1,343	0.78	927	0.85
43	MAJOR GROUP 43 - HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES						
4301	Electric irons	13	0.02	52	0.03	24	0.02
4302	Sewing machines	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4303	Stoves-kerosene and charcoal	16	0.02	114	0.07	43	0.04
4304	Electric Kettle	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4309	Others including repairs	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
43	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	29	0.03	166	0.10	67	0.06
44	MAJOR GROUP 44 - PERSONAL TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT						
4401	Personal cars and pick-ups	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4402	Bicycles	514	0.60	162	0.09	416	0.38
4409	Other equipment and repairs	53	0.06	82	0.02	61	0.06
44	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	567	0.66	244	0.04	477	0.44

**Table 10.01: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In the Central Region (continued)**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% to total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% to total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% to total (8)
45	MAJOR GROUP 45 - RECREATION AND ENTERTAINMENT EQUIPMENTS						
4501	Television sets	292	0.34	1,266	0.74	563	0.51
4502	Radio sets	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4503	Cassette player, electronic music systems, etc.	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4504	Video decks	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4505	Cameras	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4509	Others and repairs	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
45	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	292	0.34	1,266	0.74	563	0.51
46	MAJOR GROUP 46 - JEWELLERY, WATCHES, ETC						
4601	Jewellery, Watches, Precious stones	35	0.04	180	0.10	75	0.07
4609	Others and repairs	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
46	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	35	0.04	180	0.10	75	0.07
47	MAJOR GROUP 47 - GLASSWARE, TABLEWARE, UTENSILS						
4701	Plastic basins.	58	0.07	96	0.06	69	0.06
4702	Enamel and metallic utensils, vessels, etc.	127	0.15	232	0.14	156	0.14
4703	Plasticware-plates, tumblers etc	70	0.08	89	0.05	75	0.07
4704	Garden tools	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4705	Cutlery and kitchen tools	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4706	Jerry-cans and plastic buckets	77	0.09	93	0.05	82	0.07
4707	Bulbs, Switches, Plugs & Cables etc.	5	0.01	25	0.05	10	0.01
4709	Others and repairs	22	0.03	13	0.01	20	0.02
47	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	359	0.42	548	0.35	412	0.38

**Table 10.01: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In the Central Region (continued)**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% to total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% to total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% to total (8)
48	MAJOR GROUP 48 - NON DURABLE GOODS						
4801	Matches	170	0.20	208	0.12	181	0.17
4802	Washing soap-tablets and bars	1,104	1.29	1,592	0.93	1,240	1.13
4803	Bathing soap	140	0.16	522	0.30	247	0.23
4804	Detergent-Omo, Nomi, etc.	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4805	Tooth-paste	222	0.26	726	0.42	363	0.33
4806	Cosmetics	392	0.46	953	0.55	548	0.50
4807	Shaving equipment and materials	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4808	Toilet rolls and other goods	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4809	Others (insecticides, shoe polish, etc.)	56	0.07	251	0.15	110	0.10
48	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	2,084	2.44	4,252	2.48	2,689	2.46
49	MAJOR GROUP 49 - PERSONAL GOODS N.E.S						
4901	Hand-bags, travel-bags, brief-cases, etc.	131	0.15	82	0.05	117	0.11
4902	Tapes and records	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4909	Batteries	444	0.52	820	0.48	549	0.50
49	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	575	0.67	902	0.53	666	0.61
4	DIVISION TOTAL HOUSEHOLD & PERSONAL EQUIPMENT AND GOODS	4,886	5.72	10,061	5.86	6,328	5.78
5	DIVISION 5 - TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION						
51	MAJOR GROUP 51 - OPERATION OF PERSONAL TRANSPORT AND OTHER TRANSPORT EXPENSES						
5101	Tyres and tubes	551	0.65	171	0.04	445	0.41
5102	Parts, accessories and tool-kits	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
5103	Petrol, diesel, oil and greases	22	0.03	1,111	0.65	325	0.30
5109	Other transport expenses (fares on buses & taxis, etc. and repairs)	2270	2.66	7,446	4.34	3,712	3.39
51	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	2,843	3.33	8,728	5.08	4,482	4.10

**Table 10.01: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In the Central Region (continued)**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% to total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% to total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% to total (8)
52	MAJOR GROUP 52 - COMMUNICATION EXPENSES						
5201	Stamps, aerograms and telephone	10	0.01	401	0.23	119	0.11
5209	Others	54	0.06	50	0.03	53	0.05
52	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	64	0.07	451	0.26	172	0.16
5	DIVISION TOTAL TRANSP. & COMMUN. EXPENSES	2,907	3.41	9,179	5.34	4,654	4.25
6	DIVISION 6 - HEALTH AND MEDICAL CARE						
6001	Consultation fees	176	0.21	240	0.14	193	0.18
6002	Medicines etc.	2,458	2.88	4,720	2.75	3,088	2.82
6003	Hospital/clinic charges	1,246	1.46	958	0.56	1,166	1.07
6004	Transport costs for health and medical care	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
6009	Others	4	0.00	82	0.02	26	0.02
6	DIVISION TOTAL	3,884	4.55	6,000	3.49	4,473	4.09
7	DIVISION 7 - EDUCATION						
7001	School fees including PTA	3,805	4.46	11,397	6.64	5,921	5.41
7003	Boarding and lodging	228	0.27	117	0.07	197	0.18
7004	School Uniform	285	0.33	518	0.30	350	0.32
7005	Books and supplies	271	0.32	727	0.42	399	0.36
7009	Other education fees	113	0.13	434	0.25	202	0.18
7	DIVISION EDUCATIONAL TOTAL	4,702	5.51	13,193	7.68	7,069	6.46
8	DIVISION 8 - RECREATION AND OTHER SERVICES						
81	MAJOR GROUP 81 - RECREATION, ETC.						
8102	Theatres and cinemas	93	0.11	688	0.40	259	0.24
8109	Others	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
81	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	93	0.11	688	0.40	259	0.24

**Table 10.01: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In the Central Region (continued)**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% to total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% to total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% to total (8)
82	MAJOR GROUP 82 - HOUSEHOLD AND DOMESTIC SERVICES						
8201	Dry cleaning and laundry	7	0.01	200	0.12	61	0.06
8202	House-boys and girls cooks, etc	505	0.59	671	0.39	551	0.50
8203	Gardener, watchmen and security guards	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
8209	Others	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
82	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	512	0.60	871	0.54	612	0.56
83	MAJOR GROUP 83 - PERSONAL CARE SERVICES						
8301	Barber and beauty shops	281	0.33	1,122	0.65	515	0.47
8309	Other personal care services	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
83	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	281	0.33	1,122	0.65	515	0.47
84	MAJOR GROUP 84 - EXPENDITURE IN HOTELS, ETC						
8401	Expenditure in hotels, lodging places, etc.	18	0.02	311	0.18	100	0.09
8409	Others (package tours, etc)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
84	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	18	0.02	311	0.18	100	0.09
89	MAJOR GROUP 89 - OTHER SERVICES AND EXPENSES						
8901	Expenses on weddings etc. relating to h.h. members	346	0.41	424	0.25	368	0.34
8909	Other miscellaneous expenses n.e.s.	342	0.40	565	0.33	404	0.37
89	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	688	0.81	989	0.58	772	0.71
8	DIVISION TOTAL	1,592	1.86	3,981	2.32	2,258	2.06
	ALL ITEMS GRAND TOTAL	85,369	100.00	171,758	100.00	109,437	100.00

**Table 10.02: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In the Eastern Region**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% of total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% of total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% of total (8)
I	DIVISION I - FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO						
11	MAJOR GROUP 11 - FOOD						
110	Matooke, potatoes and other tubers						
1101	Matooke	1,309	2.59	3,477	3.65	1,492	2.74
1102	Sweet potatoes	5,186	10.25	3,059	3.21	5,007	9.19
1103	Irish potatoes	83	0.16	563	0.59	124	0.23
1104	Cassava (fresh, dried or flour)	1,758	3.47	1,988	2.09	1,778	3.26
1109	Others (yams and other tubers)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
1110	Group total	8,336	16.47	9,087	9.54	8,401	15.42
111	Bread and cereals						
1111	Rice	781	1.54	3,359	3.53	998	1.83
1112/3	Maize cob/grain	1,126	2.22	483	0.51	1,071	1.97
1114	Maize (flour)	3,245	6.41	4,811	5.05	3,377	6.20
1115	Bread (including buns, cakes, wheat and wheat products)	143	0.28	1,241	1.30	236	0.43
1116	Millet	2,149	4.25	900	0.94	2,044	3.75
1117	Sorghum	609	1.20	388	0.41	590	1.08
1118	Simsim	57	0.11	99	0.10	60	0.11
1119	Other cereal products (Macaroni, spaghetti, etc.)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
111	Group total	8,110	16.02	11,281	11.84	8,376	15.38
112	Meat and poultry						
1121	Beef (cattle)	1,978	3.91	4,468	4.69	2,188	4.02
1125	Chicken, duck, turkey, etc.	609	1.20	679	0.71	615	1.13
1129	Others meat (including pork, offals, goats meat, etc.)	162	0.32	445	0.47	186	0.34
112	Group total	2,749	5.43	5,592	5.87	2,989	5.49
113	Fish						
1131	Fresh fish	1,565	3.09	2,320	2.44	1,628	2.99
1132	Dry/smoked Fish	924	1.83	1,457	1.53	969	1.78
113	Group total	2,489	4.92	3,777	3.96	2,597	4.77
114	Milk and eggs						
1141	Milk fresh (liquid)	920	1.82	2,717	2.85	1,072	1.97
1143	Eggs	182	0.36	549	0.58	213	0.39
114	Group total	1,102	2.18	3,266	3.43	1,285	2.36

**Table 10.02: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In the Eastern Region (continued)**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% of total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% of total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% of total (8)
115	Oils and fats						
1151	Ghee and cooking oil	560	1.11	1,971	2.07	679	1.25
1153	Margarine	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
115	Group total	560	1.11	1,971	2.07	679	1.25
116	Fruits and vegetables						
1160	Oranges	484	0.96	342	0.36	472	0.87
1161	Passion fruits	110	0.22	439	0.46	138	0.25
1162	Mangoes	90	0.18	151	0.16	96	0.18
1163	Sweet bananas	93	0.18	222	0.23	103	0.19
1164	Other fruits	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
1165	Cabbage	356	0.70	498	0.52	368	0.68
1166	Dodo, greens, etc.	1,699	3.36	761	0.80	1,620	2.97
1167	Tomatoes	575	1.14	1,726	1.81	672	1.23
1168	Onions	298	0.59	654	0.69	328	0.60
1169	Other vegetables	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
116	Group total	3,705	7.32	4,793	5.03	3,797	6.97
117	Beans, Lentils, Nuts, etc						
1171	Beans (fresh)	178	0.35	203	0.21	180	0.33
1172	Beans (dry)	1,317	2.60	1,825	1.92	1,360	2.50
1173	Groundnuts	1,245	2.46	1,544	1.62	1,271	2.33
1179	Other (cowpeas, soyabeans, nuts, etc.)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
117	Group total	2,740	5.41	3,572	3.75	2,811	5.16
118	Sugar, Coffee and Tea						
1181	Sugar (Uganda)	2,344	4.63	4,845	5.09	2,554	4.69
1182	Sugar (Imported)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
1183	Tea/coffee	285	0.56	536	0.56	306	0.56
1189	Others (cocoa, etc)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
118	Group total	2,629	5.19	5,381	5.65	2,860	5.25
119	Other foods						
1191	Salt	383	0.76	370	0.39	382	0.70
1192	Curry powder and other spices	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
1199	All other foods	295	0.58	442	0.46	308	0.57
119	Group total	678	1.34	812	0.85	690	1.27
11	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	33,098	65.40	49,532	51.99	34,485	63.31

**Table 10.02: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In the Eastern Region (continued)**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% of total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% of total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% of total (8)
12	MAJOR GROUP 12 - BEVERAGES						
121	Non-alcoholic beverages						
1211	Soda (all brands), Passion/orange juice	74	0.15	808	0.85	136	0.25
121	Group total	74	0.15	808	0.85	136	0.25
122	Alcoholic beverages						
1221	Beer	70	0.14	1,130	1.19	160	0.29
1229	All other alcoholic beverages	1,667	3.29	2,019	2.12	1,697	3.12
112	Group total	1,737	3.43	3,149	3.31	1,857	3.41
12	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	1,811	3.58	3,957	4.15	1,993	3.66
13	MAJOR GROUP 13 - TOBACCO						
1301	Cigarettes (all types)	329	0.65	956	1.00	381	0.70
13	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	405	0.80	1,376	1.44	580	1.06
14	MAJOR GROUP 14 - EXP. IN RESTAU. & CAFES						
1400	Expenditure in restaurants and cafes	226	0.45	1,047	1.10	296	0.54
1	DIVISION 1 - FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO TOTAL	35,540	70.22	55,912	58.69	37,354	68.58
2	DIVISION 2 - CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR						
21	MAJOR GROUP 21 - CLOTHING						
211	Group 211 - Men's clothing						
2111	Men's clothing	447	0.88	1,046	1.10	497	0.91
211	Group total	447	0.88	1,046	1.10	497	0.91
212	Women's clothing						
2121	Women's clothing	763	1.51	1,281	1.34	806	1.48
212	Group total	763	1.51	1,281	1.34	806	1.48
213	Children's wear						
2131	Children's wear	286	0.57	725	0.76	323	0.59
213	Group total	286	0.57	725	0.76	323	0.59

**Table 10.02: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In the Eastern Region (continued)**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% of total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% of total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% of total (8)
214	Tailoring and repairing						
2141	Tailoring of new clothing	39	0.08	48	0.05	39	0.07
2149	Other Clothing and materials	55	0.11	113	0.12	60	0.11
214	Group total	94	0.19	161	0.17	99	0.18
21	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	1,590	3.14	3,213	3.37	1,725	3.17
22	MAJOR GROUP 22 - FOOTWEAR & REPAIRS						
2201	Men's footwear	127	0.25	311	0.33	142	0.26
2203	Women's leather shoes	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
2204	Women's footwear	75	0.15	375	0.39	100	0.18
2205	Children's footwear	38	0.08	161	0.17	48	0.09
2209	Other foot-wear and repairs	27	0.05	47	0.05	29	0.05
22	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	267	0.53	894	0.94	319	0.59
2	DIVISION 2 - CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR TOTAL	1,857	3.67	4,107	4.31	2,044	3.75
3	DIVISION 3 - RENT, FUEL, POWER, ETC						
3101	Rent of rented houses	103	0.20	5,950	6.25	595	1.09
3102	Imputed rent of owner occupied houses	1,984	3.92	1,611	1.69	1,953	3.59
3103	Water charges	28	0.06	1,584	1.66	159	0.29
3109	Others	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
31	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	2,115	4.18	9,145	9.60	2,707	4.97
32	MAJOR GROUP - 32 FUEL AND POWER						
3201	Electricity	8	0.02	758	0.80	71	0.13
3202	Paraffin (Kerosene)	828	1.64	1,202	1.26	860	1.58
3203	Charcoal	108	0.21	3,217	3.38	370	0.68
3204	Firewood	2,516	4.97	1,090	1.14	2,396	4.40
3209	Others	12	0.02	24	0.03	13	0.02
32	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	3,472	6.86	6,291	6.60	3,710	6.81
3	DIVISION 3 - RENT, FUEL, POWER ETC. TOTAL	5,587	11.04	15,436	16.20	6,417	11.78

**Table 10.02: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In the Eastern Region (continued)**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% of total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% of total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% of total (8)
4	DIVISION 4 - HOUSEHOLD AND PERSONAL EQUIPMENT AND DURABLE SEMI-DURABLE, NON-DURABLE GOODS						
41	MAJOR GROUP 41 - FURNITURE, CARPETS ETC						
4104	Furniture items	189	0.37	289	0.30	198	0.36
4105	Other Carpets, mats, etc.	33	0.07	49	0.05	34	0.06
4106	Decoration articles	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4109	Repairs to furniture	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
41	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	222	0.44	338	0.35	232	0.43
42	MAJOR GROUP 42 FURNISHINGS, ETC.						
4201	Curtains, Bedsheets, etc.	229	0.45	406	0.43	244	0.45
4204	Bedding mattress	126	0.25	360	0.38	146	0.27
4205	Blankets	118	0.23	127	0.13	119	0.22
4209	Other including repairs	7	0.01	5	0.01	7	0.01
42	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	480	0.95	898	0.94	516	0.95
43	MAJOR GROUP 43 - HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES						
4301	Electric irons	0	0.00	41	0.04	3	0.01
4302	Sewing machines	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4303	Stoves-kerosene and charcoal	5	0.01	34	0.04	7	0.01
4304	Electric Kettle	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4309	Others including repairs	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
43	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	5	0.01	75	0.08	10	0.02
44	MAJOR GROUP 44 - PERSONAL TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT						
4401	Personal cars and pick-ups	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4402	Bicycles	178	0.35	274	0.29	186	0.34
4409	Other equipment and repairs	4	0.01	28	0.03	6	0.01
44	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	182	0.36	302	0.32	192	0.35

**Table 10.02: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In the Eastern Region (continued)**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% of total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% of total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% of total (8)
45	MAJOR GROUP 45 - RECREATION AND ENTERTAINMENT EQUIPMENTS						
4501	Television sets	43	0.08	444	0.47	77	0.14
4502	Radio sets	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4503	Cassette player, electronic music systems, etc.	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4504	Video decks	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4505	Cameras	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4509	Others and repairs	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
45	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	43	0.08	444	0.47	77	0.14
46	MAJOR GROUP 46 - JEWELLERY, WATCHES, ETC						
4601	Jewellery, Watches, Precious stones	17	0.03	72	0.08	22	0.04
4609	Others and repairs	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
46	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	17	0.03	72	0.08	22	0.04
47	MAJOR GROUP 47 - GLASSWARE, TABLEWARE, UTENSILS						
4701	Plastic basins.	57	0.11	75	0.08	58	0.11
4702	Enamel and metallic utensils, vessels, etc.	110	0.22	108	0.11	109	0.20
4703	Plasticware-plates, tumblers etc	58	0.11	58	0.06	58	0.11
4704	Garden tools	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4705	Cutlery and kitchen tools	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4706	Jerry-cans and plastic buckets	55	0.11	67	0.07	56	0.10
4707	Bulbs, Switches, Plugs & Cables etc.	1	0.00	20	0.02	2	0.00
4709	Others and repairs	8	0.02	12	0.01	8	0.01
47	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	289	0.57	340	0.36	291	0.53

**Table 10.02: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In the Eastern Region (continued)**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% of total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% of total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% of total (8)
48	MAJOR GROUP 48 - NON DURABLE GOODS						
4801	Matches	157	0.31	171	0.18	158	0.29
4802	Washing soap-tablets and bars	972	1.92	1,315	1.38	1,001	1.84
4803	Bathing soap	84	0.17	273	0.29	100	0.18
4804	Detergent-Omo, Nomi, etc.	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4805	Tooth-paste	32	0.06	343	0.36	59	0.11
4806	Cosmetics	146	0.29	468	0.49	173	0.32
4807	Shaving equipment and materials	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4808	Toilet rolls and other goods	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4809	Others (insecticides, shoe polish, etc.)	5	0.01	11	0.01	6	0.01
48	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	1,396	2.76	2,581	2.71	1,497	2.75
49	MAJOR GROUP 49 - PERSONAL GOODS N.E.S						
4901	Hand-bags, travel-bags, brief-cases, etc.	2	0.00	301	0.32	28	0.05
4902	Tapes and records	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4909	Batteries	200	0.40	276	0.29	206	0.38
49	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	202	0.40	577	0.61	234	0.43
4	DIVISION TOTAL HOUSEHOLD & PERSONAL EQUIPMENT AND GOODS	2,836	5.60	5,627	5.91	3,071	5.64
5	DIVISION 5 - TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION						
51	MAJOR GROUP 51 - OPERATION OF PERSONAL TRANSPORT AND OTHER TRANSPORT EXPENSES						
5101	Tyres and tubes	264	0.52	641	0.67	296	0.54
5102	Parts, accessories and tool-kits	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
5103	Petrol, diesel, oil and greases	0	0.00	219	0.23	18	0.03
5109	Other transport expenses (fares on buses & taxis, etc. and repairs)	543	1.07	2,093	2.20	674	1.24
51	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	807	1.59	2,953	3.10	988	1.81

**Table 10.02: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In the Eastern Region (continued)**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% of total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% of total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% of total (8)
52	MAJOR GROUP 52 - COMMUNICATION EXPENSES						
5201	Stamps, aerograms and telephone	4	0.01	50	0.05	8	0.01
5209	Others	4	0.01	3	0.00	4	0.01
52	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	8	0.02	53	0.06	12	0.02
5	DIVISION TOTAL TRANSP. & COMMUN. EXPENSE	815	1.61	3,006	3.16	1,000	1.84
6	DIVISION 6 - HEALTH AND MEDICAL CARE						
6001	Consultation fees	52	0.10	392	0.41	80	0.15
6002	Medicines etc.	1,558	3.08	2,036	2.14	1,598	2.93
6003	Hospital/clinic charges	117	0.23	612	0.64	159	0.29
6004	Transport costs for health and medical care	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
6009	Others	6	0.01	77	0.08	12	0.02
6	DIVISION TOTAL	1,733	3.42	3,117	3.27	1,849	3.39
7	DIVISION 7 - EDUCATION						
7001	School fees including PTA	1,151	2.27	5,652	5.93	1,530	2.81
7003	Boarding and lodging	38	0.08	429	0.45	71	0.13
7004	School Uniform	116	0.23	337	0.35	135	0.25
7005	Books and supplies	136	0.27	334	0.35	153	0.28
7009	Other education fees	53	0.10	175	0.18	63	0.12
7	DIVISION EDUCATIONAL TOTAL	1,494	2.95	6,927	7.27	1,952	3.58
8	DIVISION 8 - RECREATION AND OTHER SERVICES						
81	MAJOR GROUP 81 - RECREATION, ETC.	3	0.01	46	0.05	7	0.01
8102	Theatres and cinemas	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
8109	Others	3	0.01	46	0.05	7	0.01
81	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	3	0.01	46	0.05	7	0.01

**Table 10.02: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In the Eastern Region (continued)**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% of total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% of total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% of total (8)
82	MAJOR GROUP 82 - HOUSEHOLD AND DOMESTIC SERVICES						
8201	Dry cleaning and laundry	0	0.00	54	0.06	5	0.01
8202	House-boys and girls cooks, etc	0	0.00	192	0.20	16	0.03
8203	Gardener, watchmen and security guards	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
8209	Others	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
82	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	0	0.00	246	0.26	21	0.04
83	MAJOR GROUP 83 - PERSONAL CARE SERVICES						
8301	Barber and beauty shops	7	0.01	189	0.20	22	0.04
8309	Other personal care services	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
83	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	7	0.01	189	0.20	22	0.04
84	MAJOR GROUP 84 - EXPENDITURE IN HOTELS, ETC						
8401	Expenditure in hotels, lodging places, etc.	0	0.00	68	0.07	6	0.01
8409	Others (package tours, etc)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
84	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	0	0.00	68	0.07	6	0.01
89	MAJOR GROUP 89 - OTHER SERVICES AND EXPENSES						
8901	Expenses on weddings etc. relating to h.h. members	177	0.35	351	0.37	192	0.35
8909	Other miscellaneous expenses n.e.s.	561	1.11	239	0.25	534	0.98
89	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	738	1.46	590	0.62	726	1.33
8	DIVISION TOTAL	748	1.48	1,139	1.20	782	1.44
	ALL ITEMS GRAND TOTAL	50,610	100.00	95,271	100.00	54,469	100.00

Note: Totals are a subject to rounding - off errors

**Table 10.03: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In the Northern Region**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% to total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% to total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% to total (8)
1	DIVISION 1 - FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO						
11	MAJOR GROUP 11 - FOOD						
110	Matooke, potatoes and other tubers						
1101	Matooke	332	0.73	1,442	1.43	403	0.82
1102	Sweet potatoes	2,311	5.07	2,758	2.74	2,340	4.76
1103	Irish potatoes	20	0.04	450	0.45	48	0.10
1104	Cassava (fresh, dried or flour)	4,038	8.86	4,895	4.87	4,093	8.32
1109	Others (yams and other tubers)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
110	Group total	6,701	14.71	9,545	9.50	6,884	13.99
111	Bread and cereals						
1111	Rice	124	0.27	1,644	1.64	222	0.45
1112/3	Maize cob/grain	970	2.13	1,617	1.61	1,012	2.06
1114	Maize (flour)	1,430	3.14	3,891	3.87	1,588	3.23
1115	Bread (including buns, cakes, wheat and wheat products)	34	0.07	1,200	1.19	108	0.22
1116	Millet	1,347	2.96	855	0.85	1,315	2.67
1117	Sorghum	1,336	2.93	709	0.71	1,295	2.63
1118	Simsim	763	1.68	691	0.69	758	1.54
1119	Other cereal products (Macaroni, spaghetti, etc.)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
111	Group total	6,004	13.18	10,607	10.55	6,298	12.80
112	Meat and poultry						
1121	Beef (cattle)	1,453	3.19	4,783	4.76	1,667	3.39
1125	Chicken, duck, turkey, etc.	737	1.62	863	0.86	745	1.51
1129	Others meat (including pork, offals, goats meat, etc.)	467	1.03	454	0.45	466	0.95
112	Group total	2,657	5.83	6,100	6.07	2,878	5.85
113	Fish						
1131	Fresh fish	745	1.64	1,998	1.99	826	1.68
1132	Dry/smoked Fish	1,367	3.00	2,974	2.96	1,470	2.99
113	Group total	2,112	4.64	4,972	4.95	2,296	4.67
114	Milk and eggs						
1141	Milk fresh (liquid)	958	2.10	1,831	1.82	1,014	2.06
1143	Eggs	64	0.14	448	0.45	88	0.18
114	Group total	1,022	2.24	2,279	2.27	1,102	2.24

**Table 10.03: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In the Northern Region (continued)**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% to total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% to total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% to total (8)
115	Oils and fats						
1151	Ghee and cooking oil	963	2.11	2,605	2.59	1,069	2.17
1153	Margarine	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
115	Group total	963	2.11	2,605	2.59	1,069	2.17
116	Fruits and vegetables						
1160	Oranges	39	0.09	144	0.14	46	0.09
1161	Passion fruits	134	0.29	323	0.32	146	0.30
1162	Mangoes	11	0.02	94	0.09	16	0.03
1163	Sweet bananas	187	0.41	343	0.34	197	0.40
1164	Other fruits	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
1165	Cabbage	167	0.37	510	0.51	189	0.38
1166	Dodo, greens, etc.	1,019	2.24	876	0.87	1,010	2.05
1167	Tomatoes	370	0.81	1,600	1.59	448	0.91
1168	Onions	281	0.62	990	0.98	327	0.66
1169	Other vegetables	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
116	Group total	2,208	4.85	4,880	4.85	2,379	4.84
117	Beans, Lentils, Nuts, etc						
1171	Beans (fresh)	385	0.85	365	0.36	384	0.78
1172	Beans (dry)	2,917	6.40	2,822	2.81	2,911	5.92
1173	Groundnuts	1,218	2.67	1,625	1.62	1,245	2.53
1179	Other (cowpeas, soyabeans, nuts, etc.)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
117	Group total	4,520	9.92	4,812	4.79	4,540	9.23
118	Sugar, Coffee and Tea						
1181	Sugar (Uganda)	990	2.17	5,378	5.35	1,271	2.58
1182	Sugar (Imported)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
1183	Tea/coffee	268	0.59	670	0.67	294	0.60
1189	Others (cocoa, etc)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
118	Group total	1,258	2.76	6,048	6.02	1,565	3.18
119	Other foods						
1191	Salt	544	1.19	686	0.68	553	1.12
1192	Curry powder and other spices	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
1199	All other foods	851	1.87	938	0.93	856	1.74
119	Group total	1,395	3.06	1,624	1.62	1,409	2.86
11	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	28,840	63.31	53,472	53.19	30,420	61.83

**Table 10.03: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In the Northern Region (continued)**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% to total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% to total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% to total (8)
12	MAJOR GROUP 12 - BEVERAGES						
121	Non-alcoholic beverages						
1211	Soda (all brands), Passion/orange juice	26	0.06	989	0.98	88	0.18
121	Group total	26	0.06	989	0.98	88	0.18
122	Alcoholic beverages						
1221	Beer	28	0.06	1,401	1.39	116	0.24
1229	All other alcoholic beverages	1,475	3.24	2,247	2.24	1,525	3.10
112	Group total	1,503	3.30	3,648	3.63	1,641	3.34
12	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	1,529	3.36	4,637	4.61	1,729	3.51
13	MAJOR GROUP 13 - TOBACCO						
1301	Cigarettes (all types)	410	0.90	1,072	1.07	453	0.92
13	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	405	0.89	1,376	1.37	580	1.18
14	MAJOR GROUP 14 - EXP. IN RESTAU. & CAFES						
1400	Expenditure in restaurants and cafes	64	0.14	1,048	1.04	127	0.26
1	DIVISION 1 - FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO TOTAL	30,838	67.70	60,533	60.22	32,856	66.78
2	DIVISION 2 - CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR						
21	MAJOR GROUP 21 - CLOTHING						
211	Group 211 - Men's clothing	440	0.97	1,364	1.36	500	1.02
2111	Men's clothing	440	0.97	1,364	1.36	500	1.02
211	Group total						
212	Women's clothing						
2121	Women's clothing	511	1.12	1,493	1.49	574	1.17
212	Group total	511	1.12	1,493	1.49	574	1.17
213	Children's wear						
2131	Children's wear	336	0.74	1,073	1.07	383	0.78
213	Group total	336	0.74	1,073	1.07	383	0.78

**Table 10.03: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In the Northern Region (continued)**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% to total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% to total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% to total (8)
214	Tailoring and repairing						
2141	Tailoring of new clothing	22	0.05	119	0.12	28	0.06
2149	Other Clothing and materials	7	0.02	23	0.02	8	0.02
214	Group total	29	0.06	142	0.14	36	0.07
21	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	1,316	2.89	4,072	4.05	1,493	3.03
22	MAJOR GROUP 22 - FOOTWEAR & REPAIRS						
2201	Men's footwear	161	0.35	438	0.44	179	0.36
2203	Women's leather shoes	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
2204	Women's footwear	72	0.16	300	0.30	87	0.18
2205	Children's footwear	40	0.09	258	0.26	54	0.11
2209	Other foot-wear and repairs	18	0.04	13	0.01	17	0.03
22	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	291	0.64	1,009	1.00	337	0.68
2	DIVISION 2 - CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR TOTAL	1,607	3.53	5,081	5.05	1,830	3.72
3	DIVISION 3 - RENT, FUEL, POWER, ETC						
3101	Rent of rented houses	95	0.21	3,090	3.07	287	0.58
3102	Imputed rent of owner occupied houses	2,459	5.40	3,638	3.62	2,535	5.15
3103	Water charges	44	0.10	730	0.73	88	0.18
3109	Others	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
31	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	2,598	5.70	7,458	7.42	2,910	5.91
32	MAJOR GROUP - 32 FUEL AND POWER						
3201	Electricity	2	0.00	619	0.62	42	0.09
3202	Paraffin (Kerosene)	576	1.26	1,466	1.46	633	1.29
3203	Charcoal	21	0.05	2,361	2.35	171	0.35
3204	Firewood	2,886	6.34	2,368	2.36	2,853	5.80
3209	Others	15	0.03	6	0.01	15	0.03
32	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	3,500	7.68	6,820	6.78	3,714	7.55
3	DIVISION 3 - RENT, FUEL, POWER ETC. TOTAL	6,098	13.39	14,278	14.20	6,624	13.46

**Table 10.03: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In the Northern Region (continued)**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% to total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% to total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% to total (8)
4	DIVISION 4 - HOUSEHOLD AND PERSONAL EQUIPMENT AND DURABLE SEMI-DURABLE, NON-DURABLE GOODS						
41	MAJOR GROUP 41 - FURNITURE, CARPETS ETC						
4104	Furniture items	93	0.20	630	0.63	128	0.26
4105	Other Carpets, mats, etc.	68	0.15	137	0.14	73	0.15
4106	Decoration articles	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4109	Repairs to furniture	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
41	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	161	0.35	767	0.76	201	0.41
42	MAJOR GROUP 42 FURNISHINGS, ETC.						
4201	Curtains, Bedsheets, etc.	194	0.43	392	0.39	207	0.42
4204	Bedding mattress	100	0.22	643	0.64	135	0.27
4205	Blankets	140	0.31	266	0.26	149	0.30
4209	Other including repairs	5	0.01	5	0.00	5	0.01
42	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	439	0.96	1,306	1.30	496	1.01
43	MAJOR GROUP 43 - HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES						
4301	Electric irons	0	0.00	21	0.02	1	0.00
4302	Sewing machines	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4303	Stoves-kerosene and charcoal	0	0.00	21	0.02	2	0.00
4304	Electric Kettle	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4309	Others including repairs	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
43	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	0	0.00	42	0.04	3	0.01
44	MAJOR GROUP 44 - PERSONAL TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT						
4401	Personal cars and pick-ups	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4402	Bicycles	83	0.18	640	0.64	119	0.24
4409	Other equipment and repairs	0	0.00	13	0.01	1	0.00
44	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	83	0.18	653	0.65	120	0.24

**Table 10.03: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In the Northern Region (continued)**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% to total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% to total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% to total (8)
45	MAJOR GROUP 45 - RECREATION AND ENTERTAINMENT EQUIPMENTS						
4501	Television sets	47	0.10	150	0.15	54	0.11
4502	Radio sets	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4503	Cassette player, electronic music systems, etc.	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4504	Video decks	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4505	Cameras	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4509	Others and repairs	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
45	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	47	0.10	150	0.15	54	0.11
46	MAJOR GROUP 46 - JEWELLERY, WATCHES, ETC						
4601	Jewellery, Watches, Precious stones	4	0.01	144	0.14	13	0.03
4609	Others and repairs	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
46	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	4	0.01	144	0.14	13	0.03
47	MAJOR GROUP 47 - GLASSWARE, TABLEWARE, UTENSILS						
4701	Plastic basins.	54	0.12	90	0.09	56	0.11
4702	Enamel and metallic utensils, vessels, etc.	95	0.21	172	0.17	100	0.20
4703	Plasticware-plates, tumblers etc	71	0.16	106	0.11	73	0.15
4704	Garden tools	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4705	Cutlery and kitchen tools	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4706	Jerry-cans and plastic buckets	69	0.15	139	0.14	73	0.15
4707	Bulbs, Switches, Plugs & Cables etc.	0	0.00	24	0.02	2	0.00
4709	Others and repairs	3	0.01	8	0.01	3	0.01
47	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	292	0.64	539	0.54	307	0.62

**Table 10.03: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In the Northern Region (continued)**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% to total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% to total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% to total (8)
48	MAJOR GROUP 48 - NON DURABLE GOODS						
4801	Matches	162	0.36	221	0.22	166	0.34
4802	Washing soap-tablets and bars	727	1.60	1,422	1.41	772	1.57
4803	Bathing soap	104	0.23	799	0.79	149	0.30
4804	Detergent-Omo, Nomi, etc.	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4805	Tooth-paste	12	0.03	341	0.34	34	0.07
4806	Cosmetics	76	0.17	502	0.50	103	0.21
4807	Shaving equipment and materials	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4808	Toilet rolls and other goods	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4809	Others (insecticides, shoe polish, etc.)	0	0.00	6	0.01	1	0.00
48	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	1,081	2.37	3,291	3.27	1,225	2.49
49	MAJOR GROUP 49 - PERSONAL GOODS N.E.S						
4901	Hand-bags, travel-bags, brief-cases, etc.	15	0.03	159	0.16	25	0.05
4902	Tapes and records	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4909	Batteries	142	0.31	582	0.58	170	0.35
49	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	157	0.34	741	0.74	195	0.40
4	DIVISION TOTAL HOUSEHOLD & PERSONAL EQUIPMENT AND GOODS	2,264	4.97	7,633	7.59	2,614	5.31
5	DIVISION 5 - TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION						
51	MAJOR GROUP 51 - OPERATION OF PERSONAL TRANSPORT AND OTHER TRANSPORT EXPENSES						
5101	Tyres and tubes	526	1.15	583	0.58	530	1.08
5102	Parts, accessories and tool-kits	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
5103	Petrol, diesel, oil and greases	0	0.00	16	0.02	1	0.00
5109	Other transport expenses (fares on buses & taxis, etc. and repairs)	148	0.32	1,034	1.03	205	0.42
51	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	674	1.48	1,633	1.62	736	1.50

**Table 10.03: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In the Northern Region (continued)**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% to total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% to total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% to total (8)
52	MAJOR GROUP 52 - COMMUNICATION EXPENSES						
5201	Stamps, aerograms and telephone	0	0.00	38	0.04	3	0.01
5209	Others	16	0.04	30	0.03	17	0.03
52	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	16	0.04	68	0.07	20	0.04
5	DIVISION TOTAL TRANSP. & COMMUN. EXPENSES	690	1.51	1,701	1.69	756	1.54
6.	DIVISION 6 - HEALTH AND MEDICAL CARE						
6001	Consultation fees	31	0.07	34	0.03	31	0.06
6002	Medicines etc.	1,120	2.46	3,412	3.39	1,267	2.58
6003	Hospital/clinic charges	374	0.82	998	0.99	414	0.84
6004	Transport costs for health and medical care	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
6009	Others	4	0.01	34	0.03	6	0.01
6	DIVISION TOTAL	1,529	3.36	4,478	4.45	1,718	3.49
7	DIVISION 7 - EDUCATION						
7001	School fees including PTA	1,906	4.18	5,160	5.13	2,115	4.30
7003	Boarding and lodging	133	0.29	65	0.06	129	0.26
7004	School Uniform	210	0.46	692	0.69	241	0.49
7005	Books and supplies	158	0.35	343	0.34	170	0.35
7009	Other education fees	56	0.12	205	0.20	66	0.13
7	DIVISION EDUCATIONAL TOTAL	2,463	5.41	6,465	6.43	2,721	5.53
8	DIVISION 8 - RECREATION AND OTHER SERVICES						
81	MAJOR GROUP 81 - RECREATION, ETC.						
8102	Theatres and cinemas	11	0.02	12	0.01	11	0.02
8109	Others	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
81	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	11	0.02	12	0.01	11	0.02

**Table 10.03: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In the Northern Region (continued)**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% to total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% to total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% to total (8)
82	MAJOR GROUP 82 - HOUSEHOLD AND DOMESTIC SERVICES						
8201	Dry cleaning and laundry	0	0.00	3	0.00	5	0.01
8202	House-boys and girls cooks, etc	0	0.00	39	0.04	2	0.00
8203	Gardener, watchmen and security guards	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
8209	Others	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
82	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	0	0.00	42	0.04	7	0.01
83	MAJOR GROUP 83 - PERSONAL CARE SERVICES						
8301	Barber and beauty shops	1	0.00	81	0.08	6	0.01
8309	Other personal care services	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
83	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	1	0.00	81	0.08	6	0.01
84	MAJOR GROUP 84 - EXPENDITURE IN HOTELS, ETC						
8401	Expenditure in hotels, lodging places, etc.	0	0.00	98	0.10	6	0.01
8409	Others (package tours, etc)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
84	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	0	0.00	98	0.10	6	0.01
89	MAJOR GROUP 89 - OTHER SERVICES AND EXPENSES						
8901	Expenses on weddings etc. relating to h.h. members	45	0.10	120	0.12	50	0.10
8909	Other miscellaneous expenses n.e.s.	5	0.01	0	0.00	4	0.01
89	MAGOR GROUP TOTAL	50	0.11	120	0.12	54	0.11
8	DIVISION TOTAL	62	0.14	353	0.35	84	0.17
	ALL ITEMS GRAND TOTAL	45,551	100.00	100,522	100.00	49,203	100.00

Note: Totals are a subject to rounding - of errors.

**Table 10.04: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In the Western Region**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% to total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% to total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% to total (8)
I	DIVISION I - FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO						
11	MAJOR GROUP 11 - FOOD						
110	Matooke, potatoes and other tubers						
1101	Matooke	7,986	13.78	8,612	8.39	8,031	13.11
1102	Sweet potatoes	3,805	6.57	1,982	1.93	3,675	6.00
1103	Irish potatoes	1,250	2.16	858	0.84	1,222	2.00
1104	Cassava (fresh, dried or flour)	1,761	3.04	1,298	1.26	1,728	2.82
1109	Others (yams and other tubers)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
110	Group total	14,802	25.55	12,750	12.42	14,656	23.93
111	Bread and cereals						
1111	Rice	233	0.40	1,554	1.51	328	0.54
1112/3	Maize cob/grain	210	0.36	81	0.08	201	0.33
1114	Maize (flour)	1,326	2.29	2,066	2.01	1,379	2.25
1115	Bread (including buns, cakes, wheat and wheat products)	115	0.20	1,728	1.68	230	0.38
1116	Millet	1,593	2.75	612	0.60	1,523	2.49
1117	Sorghum	1,062	1.83	187	0.18	1,000	1.63
1118	Simsim	10	0.02	26	0.03	12	0.02
1119	Other cereal products (Macaroni, spaghetti, etc.)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
111	Group total	4,549	7.85	6,254	6.09	4,673	7.63
112	Meat and poultry						
1121	Beef (cattle)	3,015	5.20	5,296	5.16	3,178	5.19
1125	Chicken, duck, turkey, etc.	268	0.84	515	0.50	285	0.47
1129	Others meat (including pork, offals, goats meat, etc.)	460	0.79	344	0.34	452	0.74
112	Group total	3,743	6.46	6,155	5.99	3,915	6.39
113	Fish						
1131	Fresh fish	511	0.88	1,466	1.43	579	0.95
1132	Dry/smoked Fish	495	0.85	626	0.61	504	0.82
113	Group total	1,006	1.74	2,092	2.04	1,083	1.77
114	Milk and eggs						
1141	Milk fresh (liquid)	1,523	2.63	4,782	4.66	1,756	2.87
1143	Eggs	85	0.15	410	0.40	108	0.18
114	Group total	1,608	2.78	5,192	5.06	1,864	3.04

**Table 10.04: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In the Western Region (continued)**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% to total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% to total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% to total (8)
115	Oils and fats						
1151	Ghee and cooking oil	366	0.63	1,361	1.33	437	0.71
1153	Margarine	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
115	Group total	366	0.63	1,361	1.33	437	0.71
116	Fruits and vegetables						
1160	Oranges	4	0.01	64	0.06	8	0.01
1161	Passion fruits	111	0.19	635	0.62	149	0.24
1162	Mangoes	31	0.05	12	0.01	29	0.05
1163	Sweet bananas	387	0.67	454	0.44	391	0.64
1164	Other fruits	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
1165	Cabbage	161	0.28	237	0.23	166	0.27
1166	Dodo, greens, etc.	984	1.70	595	0.58	956	1.56
1167	Tomatoes	506	0.87	1,378	1.34	568	0.93
1168	Onions	262	0.45	651	0.63	290	0.47
1169	Other vegetables	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
116	Group total	2,446	4.22	4,026	3.92	2,557	4.17
117	Beans, Lentils, Nuts, etc						
1171	Beans (fresh)	747	1.29	858	0.84	755	1.23
1172	Beans (dry)	3,408	5.88	2,371	2.31	3,333	5.44
1173	Groundnuts	933	1.61	1,342	1.31	963	1.57
1179	Other (cowpeas, soyabeans, nuts, etc.)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
117	Group total	5,088	8.78	4,571	4.45	5,051	8.25
118	Sugar, Coffee and Tea						
1181	Sugar (Uganda)	1,170	2.02	3,603	3.51	1,345	2.20
1182	Sugar (Imported)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
1183	Tea/coffee	176	0.30	437	0.43	194	0.32
1189	Others (cocoa, etc)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
118	Group total	1,346	2.32	4,040	3.93	1,539	2.51
119	Other foods						
1191	Salt	547	0.94	442	0.43	540	0.88
1192	Curry powder and other spices	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
1199	All other foods	600	1.04	718	0.70	608	0.99
119	Group total	1,147	1.98	1,160	1.13	1,148	1.87
11	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	36,101	62.31	47,601	46.36	36,923	60.29

**Table 10.04: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In the Western Region (continued)**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% to total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% to total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% to total (8)
12	MAJOR GROUP 12 - BEVERAGES						
121	Non-alcoholic beverages						
1211	Soda (all brands), Passion/orange juice	121	0.21	845	0.82	173	0.28
121	Group total	121	0.21	845	0.82	173	0.28
122	Alcoholic beverages						
1221	Beer	182	0.31	2,207	2.15	327	0.53
1229	All other alcoholic beverages	2,257	3.90	1,259	1.23	2,186	3.57
112	Group total	2,439	4.21	3,466	3.38	2,513	4.10
12	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	2,560	4.42	4,311	4.20	2,686	4.39
13	MAJOR GROUP 13 - TOBACCO						
1301	Cigarettes (all types)	393	0.68	1,809	1.76	494	0.81
13	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	405	0.70	1,376	1.34	580	0.95
14	MAJOR GROUP 14 - EXP. IN RESTAU. & CAFES						
1400	Expenditure in restaurants and cafes	320	0.55	4,817	4.69	642	1.05
1	DIVISION 1 - FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO TOTAL	39,386	67.97	58,105	56.59	40,831	66.67
2	DIVISION 2 - CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR						
21	MAJOR GROUP 21 - CLOTHING						
211	Group 211 - Men's clothing						
2111	Men's clothing	683	1.18	1,565	1.52	746	1.22
211	Group total	683	1.18	1,565	1.52	746	1.22
212	Women's clothing						
2121	Women's clothing	954	1.65	1,868	1.82	1,020	1.67
212	Group total	954	1.65	1,868	1.82	1,020	1.67
213	Children's wear						
2131	Children's wear	405	0.70	911	0.89	442	0.72
213	Group total	405	0.70	911	0.89	442	0.72

**Table 10.04: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In the Western Region (continued)**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% to total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% to total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% to total (8)
214	Tailoring and repairing						
2141	Tailoring of new clothing	33	0.06	58	0.06	34	0.06
2149	Other Clothing and materials	46	0.08	75	0.07	48	0.08
214	Group total	79	0.14	133	0.13	82	0.13
21	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	2,121	3.66	4,477	4.36	2,290	3.74
22	MAJOR GROUP 22 - FOOTWEAR & REPAIRS						
2201	Men's footwear	142	0.25	441	0.43	163	0.27
2203	Women's leather shoes	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
2204	Women's footwear	115	0.20	359	0.35	132	0.22
2205	Children's footwear	52	0.09	211	0.21	63	0.10
2209	Other foot-wear and repairs	9	0.02	24	0.02	10	0.02
22	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	318	0.55	1,035	1.01	368	0.60
2	DIVISION 2 - CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR TOTAL	2,439	4.21	5,512	5.37	2,658	4.34
3	DIVISION 3 - RENT, FUEL, POWER, ETC						
3101	Rent of rented houses	138	0.24	3,578	3.48	384	0.63
3102	Imputed rent of owner occupied houses	2,316	4.00	4,354	4.24	2,461	4.02
3103	Water charges	220	0.38	1,069	1.04	280	0.46
3109	Others	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
31	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	2,674	4.61	9,001	8.77	3,125	5.10
32	MAJOR GROUP - 32 FUEL AND POWER						
3201	Electricity	70	0.12	897	0.87	129	0.21
3202	Paraffin (Kerosene)	789	1.36	1,350	1.31	830	1.36
3203	Charcoal	79	0.14	2,552	2.49	256	0.42
3204	Firewood	2,670	4.61	1,555	1.51	2,590	4.23
3209	Others	11	0.02	34	0.03	12	0.02
32	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	3,619	6.25	6,388	6.22	3,817	6.23
3	DIVISION 3 - RENT, FUEL, POWER ETC. TOTAL	6,293	10.86	15,389	14.99	6,942	11.33

**Table 10.04: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In the Western Region (continued)**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly	% to total	Per h.h. monthly	% to total	Per h.h. monthly	% to total
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
82	MAJOR GROUP 82 - HOUSEHOLD AND DOMESTIC SERVICES						
8201	Dry cleaning and laundry	0	0.00	42	0.04	3	0.00
8202	House-boys and girls cooks, etc	122	0.21	467	0.45	147	0.24
8203	Gardener, watchmen and security guards	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
8209	Others	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
82	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	122	0.21	509	0.50	150	0.24
83	MAJOR GROUP 83 - PERSONAL CARE SERVICES						
8301	Barber and beauty shops	11	0.02	303	0.30	32	0.05
8309	Other personal care services	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
83	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	11	0.02	303	0.30	32	0.05
84	MAJOR GROUP 84 - EXPENDITURE IN HOTELS, ETC						
8401	Expenditure in hotels, lodging places, etc.	9	0.02	305	0.30	31	0.05
8409	Others (package tours, etc)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
84	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	9	0.02	305	0.30	31	0.05
89	MAJOR GROUP 89 - OTHER SERVICES AND EXPENSES						
8901	Expenses on weddings etc. relating to h.h. members	370	0.64	1,666	1.62	463	0.76
8909	Other miscellaneous expenses n.e.s.	15	0.03	21	0.02	16	0.03
89	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	385	0.66	1,687	1.64	479	0.78
8	DIVISION TOTAL	540	0.93	2,943	2.87	714	1.17
	ALL ITEMS GRAND TOTAL	57,942	100.00	102,675	100.00	61,247	100.00

Note: Totals are a subject to rounding - off errors

**Table 10.05: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In Uganda**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% to total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% to total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% to total (8)
I	DIVISION I - FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO						
11	MAJOR GROUP 11 - FOOD						
110	Matooke, potatoes and other tubers						
1101	Matooke	4,866	7.92	9,020	6.17	5,458	7.42
1102	Sweet potatoes	4,385	7.13	2,779	1.90	4,156	5.65
1103	Irish potatoes	512	0.83	841	0.58	559	0.76
1104	Cassava (fresh, dried or flour)	3,030	4.93	1,850	1.27	2,862	3.89
1109	Others (yams and other tubers)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
110	Group total	12,793	20.82	14,490	9.91	13,035	17.72
111	Bread and cereals						
1111	Rice	492	0.80	2,781	1.90	818	1.11
1112/3	Maize cob/grain	1,028	1.67	343	0.23	930	1.26
1114	Maize (flour)	2,011	3.27	3,048	2.09	2,159	2.93
1115	Bread (including buns, cakes, wheat and wheat products)	291	0.47	2,463	1.68	601	0.82
1116	Millet	1,326	2.16	409	0.28	1,196	1.63
1117	Sorghum	689	1.12	152	0.10	612	0.83
1118	Simsim	154	0.25	89	0.06	144	0.20
1119	Other cereal products (Macaroni, spaghetti, etc.)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
111	Group total	5,991	9.75	9,285	6.35	6,460	8.78
112	Meat and poultry						
1121	Beef (cattle)	2,508	4.08	6,622	4.53	3,094	4.21
1125	Chicken, duck, turkey, etc.	488	0.79	1,901	1.30	690	0.94
1129	Others meat (including pork, offals, goats meat, etc.)	388	0.63	547	0.37	410	0.56
112	Group total	3,384	5.51	9,070	6.20	4,194	5.70
113	Fish						
1131	Fresh fish	1,370	2.23	2,552	1.75	1,539	2.09
1132	Dry/smoked Fish	800	1.30	960	0.44	823	1.12
113	Group total	2,170	3.53	3,512	2.40	2,362	3.21
114	Milk and eggs						
1141	Milk fresh (liquid)	1,480	2.41	4,711	3.22	1,940	2.64
1143	Eggs	179	0.29	1,041	0.71	302	0.41
114	Group total	1,659	2.70	5,752	3.93	2,242	3.05

**Table 10.05: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In Uganda (continued)**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% to total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% to total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% to total (8)
115	Oils and fats						
1151	Ghee and cooking oil	666	1.08	2,030	1.39	860	1.17
1153	Margarine	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
115	Group total	666	1.08	2,030	1.39	860	1.17
116	Fruits and vegetables						
1160	Oranges	169	0.27	320	0.22	191	0.26
1161	Passion fruits	163	0.27	1,159	0.79	305	0.41
1162	Mangoes	184	0.30	64	0.04	167	0.23
1163	Sweet bananas	238	0.39	465	0.32	271	0.37
1164	Other fruits	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
1165	Cabbage	201	0.33	373	0.26	225	0.31
1166	Dodo, greens, etc.	1,102	1.79	612	0.42	1,032	1.40
1167	Tomatoes	641	1.04	1,763	1.21	801	1.09
1168	Onions	332	0.54	789	0.54	397	0.54
1169	Other vegetables	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
116	Group total	3,030	4.93	5,545	3.79	3,389	4.61
117	Beans, Lentils, Nuts, etc						
1171	Beans (fresh)	438	0.71	471	0.32	443	0.60
1172	Beans (dry)	2,528	4.11	1,755	1.20	2,418	3.29
1173	Groundnuts	1,065	1.73	1,552	1.06	1,134	1.54
1179	Other (cowpeas, soyabeans, nuts, etc.)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
117	Group total	4,031	6.56	3,778	2.58	3,995	5.43
118	Sugar, Coffee and Tea						
1181	Sugar (Uganda)	2,028	3.30	5,693	3.89	2,551	3.47
1182	Sugar (Imported)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
1183	Tea/coffee	306	0.50	583	0.40	346	0.47
1189	Others (cocoa, etc)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
118	Group total	2,334	3.80	6,276	4.29	2,897	3.94
119	Other foods						
1191	Salt	457	0.74	417	0.29	452	0.61
1192	Curry powder and other spices	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
1199	All other foods	555	0.90	1,225	0.84	650	0.88
119	Group total	1,012	1.65	1,642	1.12	1,102	1.50
11	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	37,070	60.32	61,380	41.99	40,536	55.09

**Table 10.05: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In Uganda (continued)**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% to total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% to total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% to total (8)
12	MAJOR GROUP 12 - BEVERAGES						
121	Non-alcoholic beverages						
1211	Soda (all brands), Passion/orange juice	149	0.24	1,741	1.19	376	0.51
121	Group total	149	0.24	1,741	1.19	376	0.51
122	Alcoholic beverages						
1221	Beer	342	0.56	3,521	2.41	795	1.08
1229	All other alcoholic beverages	1,651	2.69	1,168	0.80	1,582	2.15
12	Group total	1,993	3.24	4,689	3.21	2,377	3.23
12	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	2,142	3.49	6,430	4.40	2,753	3.74
13	MAJOR GROUP 13 - TOBACCO						
1301	Cigarettes (all types)	405	0.66	1,450	0.99	554	0.75
13	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	405	0.66	1,376	0.94	580	0.79
14	MAJOR GROUP 14 - EXP. IN RESTAU. & CAFES						
1400	Expenditure in restaurants and cafes	433	0.70	7,722	5.28	1,473	2.00
1	DIVISION 1 - FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO TOTAL	40,050	65.17	76,908	52.61	45,342	61.63
2	DIVISION 2 - CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR						
21	MAJOR GROUP 21 - CLOTHING						
211	Group 211 - Men's clothing						
2111	Men's clothing	643	1.05	1,575	1.08	776	1.05
211	Group total	643	1.05	1,575	1.08	776	1.05
212	Women's clothing						
2121	Women's clothing	903	1.47	1,829	1.25	1,035	1.41
212	Group total	903	1.47	1,829	1.25	1,035	1.41
213	Children's wear						
2131	Children's wear	390	0.63	1,070	0.73	487	0.66
213	Group total	390	0.63	1,070	0.73	487	0.66

**Table 10.05: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In Uganda (continued)**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% to total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% to total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% to total (8)
214	Tailoring and repairing						
2141	Tailoring of new clothing	49	0.08	118	0.08	59	0.08
2149	Other Clothing and materials	50	0.08	116	0.08	59	0.08
214	Group total	99	0.16	234	0.16	118	0.16
21	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	2,035	3.31	4,708	3.22	2,416	3.28
22	MAJOR GROUP 22 - FOOTWEAR & REPAIRS						
2201	Men's footwear	161	0.26	486	0.33	208	0.28
2203	Women's leather shoes	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
2204	Women's footwear	113	0.18	448	0.31	161	0.22
2205	Children's footwear	76	0.12	316	0.22	110	0.15
2209	Other foot-wear and repairs	26	0.04	98	0.07	36	0.05
22	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	376	0.61	1,348	0.92	515	0.70
2	DIVISION 2 - CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR TOTAL	2,411	3.92	6,056	4.14	2,931	3.98
3	DIVISION 3 - RENT, FUEL, POWER, ETC						
3101	Rent of rented houses	213	0.35	9,574	6.55	1,548	2.10
3102	Imputed rent of owner occupied houses	3,321	5.40	7,920	5.42	3,977	5.41
3103	Water charges	152	0.25	2,193	1.50	443	0.60
3109	Others	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
31	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	3,686	6.00	19,687	13.47	5,968	8.11
32	MAJOR GROUP - 32 FUEL AND POWER						
3201	Electricity	188	0.31	1,791	1.23	417	0.57
3202	Paraffin (Kerosene)	877	1.43	1,901	1.30	1,023	1.39
3203	Charcoal	154	0.25	3,555	2.43	639	0.87
3204	Firewood	3,061	4.98	1,196	0.82	2,795	3.80
3209	Others	11	0.02	36	0.02	15	0.02
32	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	4,291	6.98	8,479	5.80	4,889	6.64
3	DIVISION 3 - RENT, FUEL, POWER ETC. TOTAL	7,977	12.98	28,166	19.27	10,857	14.76

**Table 10.05: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In Uganda (continued)**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% to total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% to total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% to total (8)
4	DIVISION 4 - HOUSEHOLD AND PERSONAL EQUIPMENT AND DURABLE SEMI-DURABLE, NON-DURABLE GOODS						
41	MAJOR GROUP 41 - FURNITURE, CARPETS ETC						
4104	Furniture items	134	0.22	829	0.57	233	0.32
4105	Other Carpets, mats, etc.	45	0.07	102	0.07	53	0.07
4106	Decoration articles	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4109	Repairs to furniture	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
41	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	179	0.29	931	0.64	286	0.39
42	MAJOR GROUP 42 FURNISHINGS, ETC.						
4201	Curtains, Bedsheets, etc.	204	0.33	480	0.33	244	0.33
4204	Bedding mattress	247	0.40	462	0.32	278	0.38
4205	Blankets	174	0.28	271	0.19	188	0.26
4209	Other including repairs	4	0.01	35	0.02	9	0.01
42	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	629	1.02	1,248	0.85	719	0.98
43	MAJOR GROUP 43 - HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES						
4301	Electric irons	4	0.01	45	0.03	10	0.01
4302	Sewing machines	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4303	Stoves-kerosene and charcoal	8	0.01	85	0.06	19	0.03
4304	Electric Kettle	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4309	Others including repairs	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
43	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	12	0.02	130	0.09	29	0.04
44	MAJOR GROUP 44 - PERSONAL TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT						
4401	Personal cars and pick-ups	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4402	Bicycles	277	0.45	228	0.16	270	0.37
4409	Other equipment and repairs	21	0.03	71	0.05	28	0.04
44	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	298	0.48	299	0.20	298	0.41

**Table 10.05: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In Uganda (continued)**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% to total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% to total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% to total (8)
45	MAJOR GROUP 45 - RECREATION AND ENTERTAINMENT EQUIPMENTS						
4501	Television sets	115	0.19	983	0.67	239	0.32
4502	Radio sets	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4503	Cassette player, electronic music systems, etc.	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4504	Video decks	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4505	Cameras	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4509	Others and repairs	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
45	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	115	0.19	983	0.67	239	0.32
46	MAJOR GROUP 46 - JEWELLERY, WATCHES, ETC						
4601	Jewellery, Watches, Precious stones	22	0.04	147	0.10	40	0.05
4609	Others and repairs	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
46	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	22	0.04	147	0.10	40	0.05
47	MAJOR GROUP 47 - GLASSWARE, TABLEWARE, UTENSILS						
4701	Plasticware-plates, tumblers, basins, etc	65	0.11	90	0.06	69	0.09
4702	Enamel and metallic utensils, vessels, etc.	106	0.17	194	0.13	118	0.16
4703	Porcelain, glass, earthen and chinaware	61	0.10	80	0.05	64	0.09
4704	Garden tools	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4705	Cutlery and kitchen tools	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4706	Jerry-cans and plastic buckets	62	0.10	89	0.06	66	0.09
4707	Bulbs, Switches, Plugs & Cables etc.	2	0.00	29	0.02	6	0.01
4709	Others and repairs	10	0.02	12	0.01	10	0.01
47	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	306	0.50	494	0.34	333	0.45

**Table 10.05: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In Uganda (continued)**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% to total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% to total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% to total (8)
48	MAJOR GROUP 48 - NON DURABLE GOODS						
4801	Matches	163	0.27	200	0.14	168	0.23
4802	Washing soap-tablets and bars	890	1.45	1,480	1.01	974	1.32
4803	Bathing soap	116	0.19	495	0.34	170	0.23
4804	Detergent-Omo, Nomi, etc.	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4805	Tooth-paste	87	0.14	584	0.40	158	0.21
4806	Cosmetics	256	0.42	827	0.57	337	0.46
4807	Shaving equipment and materials	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4808	Toilet rolls and other goods	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4809	Others (insecticides, shoe polish, etc.)	17	0.03	166	0.11	39	0.05
48	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	1,529	2.49	3,752	2.57	1,846	2.51
49	MAJOR GROUP 49 - PERSONAL GOODS N.E.S						
4901	Hand-bags, travel-bags, brief-cases, etc.	74	0.12	131	0.09	82	0.11
4902	Tapes and records	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4909	Batteries	267	0.43	674	0.46	325	0.44
49	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	341	0.55	805	0.55	407	0.55
4	DIVISION TOTAL HOUSEHOLD & PERSONAL EQUIPMENT AND GOODS	3,431	5.58	8,789	6.01	4,197	5.70
5	DIVISION 5 - TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION						
51	MAJOR GROUP 51 - OPERATION OF PERSONAL TRANSPORT AND OTHER TRANSPORT EXPENSES						
5101	Tyres and tubes	421	0.69	345	0.24	410	0.56
5102	Parts, accessories and tool-kits	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
5103	Petrol, diesel, oil and greases	13	0.02	890	0.61	138	0.19
5109	Other transport expenses (fares on buses & taxis, etc. and repairs)	912	1.48	5,500	3.76	1,567	2.13
51	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	1,346	2.19	6,735	4.61	2,115	2.87

**Table 10.05: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In Uganda (continued)**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% to total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% to total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% to total (8)
52	MAJOR GROUP 52 - COMMUNICATION EXPENSES						
5201	Stamps, aerograms and telephone	4	0.01	304	0.21	47	0.06
5209	Others	20	0.03	40	0.03	23	0.03
52	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	24	0.04	344	0.24	70	0.10
5	DIVISION TOTAL TRANSP. & COMMUN. EXPENSES	1,370	2.23	7,079	4.84	2,185	2.97
6	DIVISION 6 - HEALTH AND MEDICAL CARE						
6001	Consultation fees	196	0.32	247	0.17	203	0.28
6002	Medicines etc.	1,787	2.91	3,901	2.67	2,089	2.84
6003	Hospital/clinic charges	739	1.20	1,043	0.71	782	1.06
6004	Transport costs for health and medical care	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
6009	Others	5	0.01	69	0.05	14	0.02
6	DIVISION TOTAL	2,727	4.44	5,260	3.60	3,088	4.20
7	DIVISION 7 - EDUCATION						
7001	School fees including PTA	2,094	3.41	9,187	6.28	3,105	4.22
7003	Boarding and lodging	172	0.28	155	0.11	169	0.23
7004	School Uniform	184	0.30	493	0.34	228	0.31
7005	Books and supplies	168	0.27	586	0.40	227	0.31
7009	Other education fees	63	0.10	338	0.23	102	0.14
7	DIVISION EDUCATIONAL TOTAL	2,681	4.36	10,759	7.36	3,831	5.21
8	DIVISION 8 - RECREATION AND OTHER SERVICES						
81	MAJOR GROUP 81 - RECREATION, ETC.						
8102	Theatres and cinemas	32	0.05	473	0.32	95	0.13
8109	Others	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
81	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	32	0.05	473	0.32	95	0.13

**Table 10.05: Average Item-wise per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure
In Uganda (continued)**

Code (1)	Description (2)	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Per h.h. monthly (3)	% to total (4)	Per h.h. monthly (5)	% to total (6)	Per h.h. monthly (7)	% to total (8)
82	MAJOR GROUP 82 - HOUSEHOLD AND DOMESTIC SERVICES						
8201	Dry cleaning and laundry	2	0.00	144	0.10	22	0.03
8202	House-boys and girls cooks, etc	175	0.28	528	0.36	225	0.31
8203	Gardener, watchmen and security guards	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
8209	Others	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
82	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	177	0.29	672	0.46	247	0.34
83	MAJOR GROUP 83 - PERSONAL CARE SERVICES						
8301	Barber and beauty shops	84	0.14	802	0.55	186	0.25
8309	Other personal care services	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
83	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	84	0.14	802	0.55	186	0.25
84	MAJOR GROUP 84 - EXPENDITURE IN HOTELS, ETC						
8401	Expenditure in hotels, lodging places, etc.	8	0.01	258	0.18	43	0.06
8409	Others (package tours, etc)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
84	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	8	0.01	258	0.18	43	0.06
89	MAJOR GROUP 89 - OTHER SERVICES AND EXPENSES						
8901	Expenses on weddings etc. relating to h.h. members	255	0.41	549	0.38	297	0.40
8909	Other miscellaneous expenses n.e.s.	256	0.42	406	0.28	277	0.38
89	MAJOR GROUP TOTAL	511	0.83	955	0.65	574	0.78
8	DIVISION TOTAL	812	1.32	3,160	2.16	1,145	1.56
	ALL ITEMS GRAND TOTAL	61,459	100.00	146,177	100.00	73,576	100.00

Note: Totals are a subject to rounding - off errors.

Table 11.01: Average per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure by Item Groups and Expenditure Groups
In the Central Region with Rural and Urban Breakdown

Item-Group (Division Level)	Monthly Household Expenditure Groups ('000 Shillings)												
	Rural					Urban					Total		
	0 - 100	100-200	200 above	Total		0 - 100	100-200	200 above	Total	0 - 100	100-200	200 above	Total
Food, Drink and Tobacco	30,746	82,619	174,531	50,838		34,703	80,337	192,343	87,458	31,428	81,597	184,059	61,042
Clothing and Footwear	1,927	5,097	14,244	3,427		2,007	5,565	16,950	6,728	1,941	5,307	15,691	4,345
Rent, Fuel, Power etc.	6,226	15,563	74,949	13,133		12,673	26,904	88,218	35,158	7,338	20,642	82,047	19,268
Household and Personal Equipment and Goods	3,072	8,016	15,491	4,886		4,261	8,069	23,521	10,061	3,277	8,040	19,787	6,328
Transport and Communications	1,495	5,862	9,949	2,907		2,720	8,007	22,497	9,179	1,706	6,822	16,661	4,654
Health and Medical Care	2,637	4,535	14,564	3,884		2,285	4,683	14,692	6,000	2,576	4,601	14,633	4,473
Education	1,453	6,848	31,495	4,702		1,532	6,906	43,913	13,193	1,466	6,874	38,138	7,069
Recreation and Other Services	468	2,579	10,296	1,592		617	2,948	11,595	3,981	494	2,744	10,991	2,258
Total Consumption Expenditure	48,024	131,120	345,519	85,369		60,798	143,418	413,729	171,758	50,226	136,627	382,007	109,437
Non-Consumption Expenditure	1,723	4,851	10,086	2,912		3,479	13,132	25,278	12,012	2,025	8,559	18,213	5,447
Total Expenditure	49,746	135,971	355,606	88,281		64,277	156,550	439,006	183,770	52,252	145,186	400,220	114,884

**Table 11.02: Average per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure by Item Groups and Expenditure Groups
In the Eastern Region with Rural and Urban Breakdown**

Item-Group (Division Level)	Monthly Household Expenditure Groups ('000 Shillings)											
	Rural				Urban				Total			
	0 - 100	100-200	200 above	Total	0 - 100	100-200	200 above	Total	0 - 100	100-200	200 above	Total
Food, Drink and Tobacco	30,090	93,354	155,185	35,540	35,596	81,461	151,510	55,912	30,446	90,663	153,398	37,354
Clothing and Footwear	1,499	4,901	16,169	1,857	1,986	6,349	15,594	4,107	1,530	5,229	15,889	2,044
Rent, Fuel, Power etc.	5,047	11,398	17,683	5,587	9,141	20,970	52,476	15,436	5,311	13,564	34,605	6,417
Household and Personal Equipment and Goods	2,285	7,306	27,072	2,836	2,969	8,427	20,070	5,627	2,329	7,560	23,667	3,071
Transport and Communications	572	2,959	10,059	815	948	4,812	15,049	3,006	597	3,378	12,486	1,000
Health and Medical Care	1,581	3,356	5,234	1,733	2,448	4,465	5,190	3,117	1,637	3,607	5,213	1,849
Education	1,196	4,300	11,494	1,494	2,167	11,292	34,304	6,927	1,259	5,882	22,588	1,952
Recreation and Other Services	298	347	53,423	748	174	1,215	8,703	1,139	290	543	31,673	782
Total Consumption Expenditure	42,568	127,921	296,320	50,610	55,428	138,990	302,896	95,271	43,399	130,426	299,518	54,469
Non-Consumption Expenditure	1,096	2,101	6,123	1,207	2,174	5,087	24,466	4,745	1,165	2,777	15,044	1,504
Total Expenditure	43,664	130,023	302,443	51,817	57,603	144,077	327,362	100,016	44,565	133,203	314,562	55,973

**Table 11.03: Average per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure by Item Groups and Expenditure Groups
In Northern with Rural and Urban Breakdown**

Item-Group (Division Level)	Monthly Household Expenditure Groups ('000 Shillings)											
	Rural				Urban				Total			
	0 - 100	100-200	200 above	Total	0 - 100	100-200	200 above	Total	0 - 100	100-200	200 above	Total
Food, Drink and Tobacco	28,826	75,700	129,315	30,838	33,926	80,516	186,862	60,533	29,047	77,385	163,459	32,856
Clothing and Footwear	1,483	4,234	8,357	1,607	1,811	8,198	18,959	5,081	1,497	5,621	14,647	1,830
Rent, Fuel, Power etc.	5,774	13,386	21,369	6,098	8,327	18,264	44,747	14,278	5,885	15,092	35,239	6,624
Household and Personal Equipment and Goods	2,032	7,354	14,952	2,264	3,634	11,681	24,008	7,633	2,102	8,867	20,325	2,614
Transport and Communications	567	3,065	9,641	690	796	2,191	6,648	1,701	577	2,759	7,865	756
Health and Medical Care	1,422	3,895	6,728	1,529	1,976	4,220	22,809	4,478	1,447	4,009	16,269	1,718
Education	1,494	10,468	155,712	2,463	2,451	9,864	24,760	6,465	1,535	10,257	78,016	2,721
Recreation and Other Services	28	949	473	62	29	398	2,469	353	28	756	1,657	84
Total Consumption Expenditure	41,626	119,051	346,548	45,551	52,950	135,332	331,261	100,522	42,118	124,746	337,478	49,203
Non-Consumption Expenditure	1,065	2,148	30,694	1,230	1,455	5,430	11,691	3,466	1,082	3,296	19,419	1,373
Total Expenditure	42,692	121,199	377,242	46,781	54,405	140,762	342,951	103,988	43,200	128,042	356,897	50,576

**Table 11.04: Average per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure by Item Groups and Expenditure Groups
In Western with Rural and Urban Breakdown**

Item-Group (Division Level)	Monthly Household Expenditure Groups ('000 Shillings)											
	Rural				Urban				Total			
	0 - 100	100-200	200 above	Total	0 - 100	100-200	200 above	Total	0 - 100	100-200	200 above	Total
Food, Drink and Tobacco	32,813	86,713	153,058	39,386	34,477	80,110	181,298	58,105	32,901	85,475	161,353	40,831
Clothing and Footwear	1,942	5,849	12,017	2,439	2,245	7,437	25,162	5,512	1,958	6,147	15,878	2,658
Rent, Fuel, Power etc.	5,388	10,997	32,177	6,293	8,448	19,895	56,057	15,389	5,550	12,665	39,191	6,942
Household and Personal Equipment and Goods	2,430	7,923	24,870	3,257	3,451	9,272	24,814	6,747	2,484	8,176	24,853	3,506
Transport and Communications	499	2,263	9,108	787	1,070	2,891	32,883	4,210	530	2,380	16,091	1,032
Health and Medical Care	2,427	8,071	26,668	3,295	2,252	7,522	12,626	4,487	2,417	7,968	22,544	3,380
Education	819	8,164	32,031	1,946	1,329	6,769	31,590	5,282	846	7,903	31,902	2,184
Recreation and Other Services	203	3,154	5,399	542	479	1,939	25,330	2,943	218	2,926	11,254	714
Total Consumption Expenditure	46,522	133,132	295,328	57,945	53,751	135,835	389,761	102,675	46,904	133,639	323,065	61,247
Non-Consumption Expenditure	949	2,439	16,570	1,322	2,286	6,966	22,395	5,211	1,020	3,287	18,281	1,599
Total Expenditure	47,471	135,571	311,898	59,267	56,037	142,801	412,155	107,886	47,924	136,927	341,346	62,846

**Table 11.05: Average per Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure by Item Groups and Expenditure Groups
In Uganda with Rural and Urban Breakdown**

Item-Group (Division Level)	Monthly Household Expenditure Groups ('000 Shillings)										
	Rural				Urban				Total		
	0 - 100	100-200	200 above	Total	0 - 100	100-200	200 above	Total	0 - 100	100-200	200 above
Food, Drink and Tobacco	30,775	85,299	168,645	40,050	34,786	80,440	188,467	76,908	31,121	83,571	178,718
Clothing and Footwear	1,723	5,192	13,920	2,411	2,024	5,990	17,410	6,056	1,749	5,476	15,694
Rent, Fuel, Power etc.	5,561	13,506	62,642	7,977	10,823	25,075	82,096	28,166	6,015	17,620	72,528
Household and Personal Equipment and Goods	2,467	7,816	17,797	3,431	3,793	8,438	23,360	8,789	2,581	8,037	20,624
Transport and Communications	772	4,250	9,826	1,370	1,893	6,817	21,992	7,079	869	5,163	16,008
Health and Medical Care	2,042	5,133	15,398	2,727	2,286	4,924	14,159	5,260	2,063	5,059	14,768
Education	1,208	6,890	33,127	2,681	1,717	7,515	41,780	10,759	1,251	7,112	37,524
Recreation and Other Services	262	2,189	12,805	812	446	2,518	11,868	3,160	278	2,306	12,329
Total Consumption Expenditure	44,809	130,274	334,161	61,459	57,770	141,717	401,132	146,177	45,926	134,343	368,194
Non-Consumption Expenditure	1,199	3,565	11,249	1,719	2,819	11,226	24,557	9,443	1,339	6,289	18,012
Total Expenditure	46,008	133,839	345,410	63,178	60,588	152,943	425,689	155,620	47,265	140,633	386,206

**Table 12.01: Distribution of Households and Persons by Monthly Household Expenditure Classes
In Rural Uganda by Region**

Monthly Household Expenditure Class ('000)	Central				Western				Eastern				Northern				All Rural			
	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%
0 - 20	70,672	8.0	118,396	2.9	75,170	8.7	215,277	4.9	117,687	13.5	313,716	7.0	92,208	17.2	298,807	11.4	355,737	11.3	946,196	6.1
20 - 40	215,695	24.5	642,177	16.0	279,513	32.5	1,126,872	25.5	272,889	31.3	1,128,283	25.3	166,516	31.1	679,672	26.0	934,613	29.7	3,577,004	23.1
40 - 60	164,309	18.7	713,413	17.7	219,314	25.5	1,113,651	25.2	251,228	28.9	1,341,263	30.1	148,738	27.8	787,145	30.1	783,589	24.9	3,955,472	25.5
60 - 80	136,987	15.6	636,342	15.8	111,189	12.9	699,384	15.8	108,804	12.5	738,244	16.6	85,628	16.0	538,074	20.5	442,608	14.1	2,612,044	16.8
80 - 100	71,141	8.1	376,649	9.4	86,381	10.0	567,675	12.9	53,005	6.1	368,715	8.3	21,620	4.0	153,268	5.9	232,147	7.4	1,466,307	9.5
100 - 150	119,774	13.6	739,382	18.4	53,978	6.3	390,232	8.8	46,850	5.4	381,169	8.6	17,643	3.3	135,239	5.2	238,245	7.6	1,646,022	10.6
150 - 200	34,031	3.9	215,208	5.4	21,129	2.5	181,548	4.1	12,836	1.5	116,284	2.6	575	0.1	4,600	0.2	68,571	2.2	517,640	3.3
200 - 300	46,438	5.3	368,617	9.2	8,653	1.0	71,286	1.6	5,054	0.6	53,943	1.2	665	0.1	4,655	0.2	60,810	1.9	498,501	3.2
Above 300	21,193	2.4	210,058	5.2	4,733	0.6	50,463	1.1	2,267	0.3	14,050	0.3	1,647	0.3	17,421	0.7	29,840	0.9	291,992	1.9
All Classes	880,240	100.0	4,020,242	100.0	860,060	100.0	4,416,388	100.0	870,620	100.0	4,455,667	100.0	535,240	100.0	2,618,881	100.0	3,146,160	100.0	15,511,178	100.0

**Table 12.02: Distribution of Households and Persons by Monthly Household Expenditure Classes
In Urban Uganda by Region**

Monthly Household Expenditure Class ('000)	Central				Western				Eastern				Northern				All Urban			
	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%
0 - 20	7,435	2.2	8,743	0.6	3,056	4.6	5,323	1.9	2,143	2.7	4,347	1.2	1,701	4.7	4,888	2.3	14,335	2.7	23,301	1.0
20 - 40	21,321	6.3	44,350	3.2	11,387	17.3	31,182	11.1	14,046	17.6	35,321	9.6	6,455	17.7	24,835	11.8	53,209	10.2	135,688	6.1
40 - 60	36,472	10.7	88,754	6.5	11,914	18.1	42,016	15.0	16,406	20.5	62,142	16.9	5,525	15.1	29,127	13.8	70,317	13.5	222,039	10.0
60 - 80	40,882	12.0	150,189	11.0	9,270	14.0	34,205	12.2	12,804	16.0	58,614	15.9	6,257	17.1	33,978	16.1	69,213	13.3	276,986	12.4
80 - 100	31,171	9.2	105,122	7.7	7,477	11.3	33,544	12.0	10,106	12.6	52,491	14.3	3,428	9.4	20,215	9.6	52,182	10.0	211,372	9.5
100 - 150	77,554	22.8	275,341	20.1	12,698	19.2	62,547	22.4	10,811	13.5	61,879	16.8	7,058	19.3	45,337	21.5	108,121	20.7	445,104	20.0
150 - 200	47,182	13.9	218,401	15.9	4,631	7.0	32,443	11.6	6,642	8.3	36,616	10.0	2,743	7.5	22,129	10.5	61,198	11.7	309,589	13.9
200 - 300	29,600	8.7	162,027	11.8	3,151	4.8	20,279	7.3	4,614	5.8	38,591	10.5	2,356	6.4	20,716	9.8	39,721	7.6	241,613	10.8
300 - 400	19,934	5.9	119,790	8.7	672	1.0	4,853	1.7	1,437	1.8	9,093	2.5	324	0.9	3,095	1.5	22,367	4.3	136,831	6.1
400 - 500	11,910	3.5	73,937	5.4	615	0.9	4,765	1.7	551	0.7	5,619	1.5	176	0.5	1,088	0.5	13,252	2.5	85,409	3.8
500 - 600	3,668	1.1	28,943	2.1	153	0.2	1,218	0.4	77	0.1	657	0.2	357	1.0	3,461	1.6	4,255	0.8	34,279	1.5
600 - 700	3,195	0.9	22,382	1.6	440	0.7	3,568	1.3	44	0.1	484	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	3,679	0.7	26,434	1.2
700 - 800	2,333	0.7	14,964	1.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	39	0.0	351	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	2,372	0.5	15,315	0.7
Above 800	7,153	2.1	56,667	4.1	536	0.8	3,762	1.3	170	0.2	1,620	0.4	160	0.4	2,240	1.1	8,019	1.5	64,289	2.9
All Classes	339,810	100.0	1,369,610	100.0	66,000	100.0	279,705	100.0	79,890	100.0	367,825	100.0	36,540	100.0	211,109	100.0	522,240	100.0	2,228,249	100.0

**Table 12.03: Distribution of Households and Persons by Monthly Household Expenditure Classes
In Uganda by Region**

Monthly Household Expenditure Class ('000)	Central				Western				Eastern				Northern				Uganda			
	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%
0 - 20	78,107	6.4	127,139	2.4	78,226	8.4	220,600	4.7	119,830	12.6	318,063	6.6	93,909	16.4	303,695	10.7	370,072	10.1	969,497	5.5
20 - 40	237,016	19.4	686,527	12.7	290,900	31.4	1,158,054	24.7	286,935	30.2	1,163,604	24.1	172,971	30.3	704,507	24.9	987,822	26.9	3,712,692	20.9
40 - 60	200,781	16.5	802,167	14.9	231,228	25.0	1,155,667	24.6	267,634	28.2	1,403,405	29.1	154,263	27.0	816,272	28.8	853,906	23.3	4,177,511	23.5
60 - 80	177,869	14.6	786,531	14.6	120,459	13.0	733,589	15.6	121,608	12.8	796,858	16.5	91,885	16.1	572,052	20.2	511,821	14.0	2,889,030	16.3
80 - 100	102,312	8.4	481,771	8.9	93,858	10.1	601,219	12.8	63,111	6.6	421,206	8.7	25,048	4.4	173,483	6.1	284,329	7.8	1,677,679	9.5
100 - 150	197,328	16.2	1,014,723	18.8	66,676	7.2	452,779	9.6	57,661	6.1	443,048	9.2	24,701	4.3	180,576	6.4	346,366	9.4	2,091,126	11.8
150 - 200	81,213	6.7	433,609	8.0	25,760	2.8	213,991	4.6	19,478	2.0	152,900	3.2	3,318	0.6	26,729	0.9	129,769	3.5	827,229	4.7
200 - 300	76,038	6.2	530,644	9.8	11,804	1.3	91,565	1.9	9,668	1.0	92,534	1.9	3,021	0.5	25,371	0.9	100,531	2.7	740,114	4.2
300 - 400	30,617	2.5	229,744	4.3	3,950	0.4	40,766	0.9	2,972	0.3	12,163	0.3	989	0.2	7,750	0.3	38,528	1.1	290,423	1.6
400 - 500	17,675	1.4	121,342	2.3	2,070	0.2	19,315	0.4	1,283	0.1	16,599	0.3	1,158	0.2	13,854	0.5	22,186	0.6	171,110	1.0
500 - 600	4,594	0.4	40,981	0.8	153	0.0	1,218	0.0	77	0.0	657	0.0	357	0.1	3,461	0.1	5,181	0.1	46,317	0.3
600 - 700	4,114	0.3	39,843	0.7	440	0.0	3,568	0.1	44	0.0	484	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	4,598	0.1	43,895	0.2
700 - 800	2,333	0.2	14,964	0.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	39	0.0	351	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2,372	0.1	15,315	0.1
Above 800	10,053	0.8	79,867	1.5	536	0.1	3,762	0.1	170	0.0	1,620	0.0	160	0.0	2,240	0.1	10,919	0.3	87,489	0.5
All Classes	1,220,050	100.0	5,389,852	100.0	926,060	100.0	4,696,093	100.0	950,510	100.0	4,823,492	100.0	571,780	100.0	2,829,990	100.0	3,668,400	100.0	17,739,427	100.0

**Table 13.01: Distribution of Households and Persons by Monthly Per - Capita Expenditure Classes
In Rural Uganda by Region**

Monthly Per-Capita Expenditure Class ('000)	Central				Western				Eastern				Northern				All Rural			
	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%
0 - 5	29,268	3.3	185,845	4.6	71,748	8.3	475,469	10.8	92,629	10.6	636,281	14.3	80,242	15.0	444,954	17.0	273,887	8.7	1,742,549	11.2
5 - 10	179,029	20.3	895,231	22.3	347,469	40.4	1,979,205	44.8	391,196	44.9	2,221,870	49.9	230,385	43.0	1,312,483	50.1	1,148,079	36.5	6,408,789	41.3
10 - 15	224,791	25.5	1,106,309	27.5	217,208	25.3	1,080,798	24.5	208,999	24.0	999,513	22.4	133,925	25.0	594,909	22.7	784,923	24.9	3,781,529	24.4
15 - 20	154,554	17.6	722,603	18.0	108,525	12.6	459,337	10.4	90,262	10.4	369,865	8.3	42,203	7.9	140,640	5.4	395,544	12.6	1,692,445	10.9
20 - 30	158,381	18.0	652,951	16.2	71,862	8.4	318,200	7.2	57,811	6.6	159,824	3.6	37,563	7.0	91,328	3.5	325,617	10.3	1,222,303	7.9
30 - 40	58,497	6.6	208,153	5.2	16,214	1.9	40,120	0.9	14,825	1.7	41,982	0.9	8,486	1.6	27,097	1.0	98,022	3.1	317,352	2.0
40 - 50	25,647	2.9	82,871	2.1	15,688	1.8	42,176	1.0	8,505	1.0	13,854	0.3	1,392	0.3	5,382	0.2	51,232	1.6	144,283	0.9
50 - 60	14,329	1.6	51,174	1.3	6,529	0.8	11,238	0.3	4,858	0.6	9,408	0.2	1,044	0.2	2,088	0.1	26,760	0.9	73,908	0.5
60 - 70	18,452	2.1	58,717	1.5	1,257	0.1	2,514	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	19,709	0.6	61,231	0.4
70 - 80	4,522	0.5	14,844	0.4	1,257	0.1	5,028	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5,779	0.2	19,872	0.1
Above 80	12,770	1.5	41,544	1.0	2,303	0.3	2,303	0.1	1,535	0.2	3,070	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	16,608	0.5	46,917	0.3
All Classes	880,240	100.0	4,020,242	100.0	860,060	100.0	4,416,388	100.0	870,620	100.0	4,455,667	100.0	535,240	100.0	2,618,881	100.0	3,146,160	100.0	15,511,178	100.0

**Table 13.03: Distribution of Households and Persons by Monthly Per - Capita Expenditure Classes
In Uganda by Region**

Monthly Per-Capita Expenditure Class ('000)	Central				Western				Eastern				Northern				Uganda			
	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%	No. of Households	%	No. of Persons	%
0 - 10	221,366	18.1	1,157,570	21.5	429,197	46.3	2,507,331	53.4	495,390	52.1	2,929,393	60.7	321,734	56.3	1,828,035	64.6	1,467,687	40.0	8,422,329	47.5
10 - 20	444,164	36.4	2,156,105	40.0	346,796	37.4	1,643,197	35.0	330,807	34.8	1,536,527	31.9	189,943	33.2	823,482	29.1	1,311,710	35.8	6,159,311	34.7
20 - 30	212,697	17.4	905,348	16.8	86,944	9.4	386,833	8.2	74,722	7.9	225,957	4.7	42,857	7.5	119,299	4.2	417,220	11.4	1,637,437	9.2
30 - 40	103,776	8.5	393,436	7.3	23,529	2.5	63,127	1.3	22,387	2.4	69,967	1.5	10,600	1.9	34,718	1.2	160,292	4.4	561,248	3.2
40 - 50	66,792	5.5	238,197	4.4	19,249	2.1	53,688	1.1	13,287	1.4	30,414	0.6	3,282	0.6	12,647	0.4	102,610	2.8	334,946	1.9
50 - 60	42,975	3.5	138,616	2.6	9,328	1.0	18,226	0.4	7,491	0.8	17,115	0.4	1,744	0.3	4,402	0.2	61,538	1.7	178,359	1.0
60 - 70	44,076	3.6	138,329	2.6	2,721	0.3	5,097	0.1	1,285	0.1	2,896	0.1	466	0.1	2,801	0.1	48,548	1.3	149,123	0.8
70 - 80	13,042	1.1	34,762	0.6	2,135	0.2	6,640	0.1	1,134	0.1	2,877	0.1	676	0.1	3,400	0.1	16,987	0.5	47,679	0.3
80 - 100	28,447	2.3	101,874	1.9	3,564	0.4	5,742	0.1	1,383	0.1	3,603	0.1	246	0.0	778	0.0	33,640	0.9	111,997	0.6
100 - 120	13,939	1.1	45,376	0.8	1,227	0.1	2,147	0.0	444	0.0	708	0.0	160	0.0	320	0.0	15,770	0.4	48,551	0.3
120 - 160	13,738	1.1	34,281	0.6	663	0.1	1,671	0.0	277	0.0	597	0.0	72	0.0	108	0.0	14,750	0.4	36,657	0.2
160 - 200	7,129	0.6	13,666	0.3	252	0.0	1,492	0.0	1,798	0.2	3,333	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	9,179	0.3	18,491	0.1
200 - 300	5,275	0.4	29,606	0.5	292	0.0	730	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5,567	0.2	30,336	0.2
Above 300	2,634	0.2	2,686	0.0	163	0.0	172	0.0	105	0.0	105	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2,902	0.1	2,963	0.0
All Classes	1,220,050	100.0	5,389,852	100.0	926,060	100.0	4,696,093	100.0	950,510	100.0	4,823,492	100.0	571,780	100.0	2,829,990	100.0	3,668,400	100.0	17,739,427	100.0